# SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur-603 203 Chengalpattu District

S	tatutory Regulatory Authority App	roval 2023-24
Sl. No.	Statutory Regulatory Authority	Page Numbers Range
1	All India Council for Technical Education	1 - 32
2	Bar Council of India	33 – 51
3	Council of Architecture	52 – 60
4	Dental Council of India	61 – 90
5	Indian Nursing Council	91 – 95
6	National Medical Commission	96 – 146
7	Pharmacy of Council of India	147 – 151
8	Rehabilitation Council of India	152 – 158
9	National Council for Teacher Education	159 – 163
10	UGC - Distance Education Bureau [ODL and Online]	164 – 183



## Approved Intake 2023 - 24

	AICTE APPROVAL 2023-24							
Sl.No	Program	Level	Approved Intake					
1	E & T	Under Graduate	10500					
2	E & T	Post Graduate	1308					
3	E & T	Integrated	275					
4	DESIGN	Under Graduate	120					
5	DESIGN	Post Graduate	15					
6	MBA	Post Graduate	1170					
7	MCA	Post Graduate	510					
8	ODL/MANAGEMENT	Post Graduate	1200					
9	ODL/MCA	Post Graduate	540					
10	ONLINE/MANAGEMENT	Post Graduate	1000					
11	ONLINE/MCA	Post Graduate	1000					

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

1112

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

## **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Southern/1-40383304624/2023/EOA

To,

Date: 10-Jun-2023

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-3665709551	Application Id	1-40383304624	
Name of the Institution	S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Name of the Society/Trust	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
Institution Address	KATTANKULATHUR, KATTANKULATHUR, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 603203	Society/Trust Address	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KA NCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203	
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	Region	Southern	
Year of Establishment	2007			

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN VEHICLE TESTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (MACHINE INTELLIGENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y (COMPUTATION AL BIOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	90	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH COMPUTER APPLICATION	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	1140	1140	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	NOT APPLICABLE	420	420	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN COMPUTER NETWORKING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	300	300	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	150	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO N AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO N ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	480	480	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICTION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATI ON ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	240	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGG (AUTONOMOUS DRIVING TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGG(INDUSTRI AL IOT AND SYSTEMS ENGG)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING (IMMERSIVE TECHNOLOGIES )	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	270	270	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE HYBRID SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	24	24	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	EMBEDDED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ENVIRONMENTA L ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	POWER SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	SOLAR ENERGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	VLSI DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INFORMATION SECURITY AND CYBER FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	24	12	Yes	Yes

Letter Printed On:14 June 2023

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	DATA ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(BANKIING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(Artificial Intelligence and Data Science)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(DIGITAL MARKETING)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(BUSINESS ANALYTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA (HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	THERMAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	REMOTE SENSING AND GIS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CLOUD COMPUTING AND BLOCKCHAIN	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (FULL STACK)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	18##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	SPORTS MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA

<sup>##</sup> Approved New Course(s)

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	SRM Institute of Science & Technology, Chennai	0	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COGNITIVE COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN MICROELECTRONIC S SYSTEM DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	20
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBERSECURITY AND DIGITAL FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60

SPECIALISATION DATA SCIENCE	N
-----------------------------	---

#### Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2023-24
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0

#### Approved ODL Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Level	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATION S	MCA	2022	540
2.	POST GRADUATE	Management	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2019	1200

#### Approved Online Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Level	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATION S	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	2021	1000
2.	POST GRADUATE	Management	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2021	1000

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Tamil Nadu
- 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Not Applicable

3. The Principal / Director,

S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Kattankulathur, Kattankulathur,Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu,603203

4. The Secretary / Chairman, S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM Tamil Nadu,603203

Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>



<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

## **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Southern/1-38667291783/2023/EOA

To,

Date: 10-Jun-2023

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

#### Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-3694796951	Application Id	1-38667291783			
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY			
Institution Address	BHARATHI SALAI, RAMAPURAM, CHENNAI, RAMAPURAM, THIRUVALLUR, Tamil Nadu, 600089	Society/Trust Address	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KA NCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203			
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	Region	Southern			
Year of Establishment	2002					

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BACHELOR OF DESIGN (B.Des.)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	660	780	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CSE-Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CSE-BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CSE-CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CSE-IOT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO NS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	МВА	NOT APPLICABLE	120	180	Yes	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	54	54	Yes	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(GENERAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERNG AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	No

Letter Printed On:12 June 2023

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ST/OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- 6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Raiive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Tamil Nadu 1.
- The Registrar\*\*, 2.

Not Applicable

The Principal / Director.

SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM CAMPUS Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, Ramapuram, Thiruvallur,

Tamil Nadu,600089

The Secretary / Chairman.

SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR CHENNAI, KANCHIPURAM Tamil Nadu,603203

### 5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>

<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

## **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Southern/1-36474848130/2023/EOA

To,

Date: 10-Jun-2023

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

#### Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-3662200961	Application Id	1-36474848130			
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM PART CAMPUS	Name of the Society/Trust	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY			
Institution Address	1, JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SALAI (100 FEET ROAD), VADAPALANI, CHENNAI 600 026., CHENNAI [MADRAS], CHENNAI, Tamil Nadu, 600026	Society/Trust Address	3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM,CHENNAI,CHENNAI, Tamil Nadu,600033			
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt) Region		Southern			
Year of Establishment	2018					

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Computer Science & Engineering with Specialisation in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Computer Science & Engineering with specialiation in Big Data Analytics	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATIO N ENGG	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Electronics & Communication Engineering with specialisation in Data Science	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECH ENGG WITH SPL IN AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	120	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MCA	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA (BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	VLSI DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	NA	No

## Approved New Course(s)

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Tamil Nadu
- 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Not Applicable

3. The Principal / Director,

SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY RAMAPURAM PART CAMPUS 1, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai (100 Feet Road), Vadapalani, Chennai 600 026., Chennai [Madras], Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 600026

4. The Secretary / Chairman, 3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM CHENNAI, CHENNAI Tamil Nadu, 600033

5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>

<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

#### **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Northern/1-38666835044/2023/EOA

Date: 02-Jun-2023

To,

The Principal Secretary (Tech. Edu.) Govt. of Uttar pradesh, Sachiv Bhawan, Lucknow-226001, 12A, Navin Bhawan, U.P. Lucknow-226001

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-3669181121	Application Id	1-38666835044
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY	Name of the Society/Trust	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	VILLAGE SIKRI KALAN, DELHI MEERUT ROAD, MODINAGAR, GHAZIABAD, MODINAGAR, GHAZIABAD, Uttar Pradesh, 201204	Society/Trust Address	NO.3, VEERASAMY STREET, WEST MAMBALAM, CHENNAI,CHENNAI,CHENNAI,Ta mil Nadu,600033
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	Region	Northern
Year of Establishment	2002		

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	420	420	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (CYBER SECURITY)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(A RTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	NOT APPLICABLE	240	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Computer Science and Engineering with specialization in Cloud Computing	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO N ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	90	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA

## Approved New Course(s)

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Uttar Pradesh
- 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Not Applicable

3. The Principal / Director,

SRM INSTITUTE OF MÁNAGEMENT AND TECHNOLOGY Village Sikri Kalan, Delhi Meerut Road, Modinagar, Ghaziabad, Modinagar,Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh,201204

4. The Secretary / Chairman,

NO.3, VEERÁSAMY STRÉET, WEST MAMBALAM, CHENNAI CHENNAI,CHENNAI Tamil Nadu,600033

5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>

<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

#### **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Southern/1-36252194773/2023/EOA

To,

Date: 10-Jun-2023

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

#### Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-7454394843	Application Id	1-36252194773
Name of the Institution	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHIRAPPALLI	Name of the Society/Trust	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
Institution Address	SRM NAGAR, TRICHY-CHENNAI NATIONAL HIGHWAY, NEAR SAMAYAPURAM, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI - 621105, IRUNGALUR, TIRUCHIRAPPALLI, Tamil Nadu, 621105	Society/Trust Address	SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,KATTANKUL ATHUR,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	Region	Southern
Year of Establishment	2020		

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	480	NA	No

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (CYBER SECURITY)	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING(A RTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING)	NOT APPLICABLE	120	180	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CSE(BIG DATA ANALYTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO NS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	No
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	60##	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	No
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MCA	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	No

## Approved New Course(s)

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Tamil Nadu
- 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Not Applicable

#### 3. The Principal / Director,

SRM INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHIRAPPALLI Srm Nagar, Trichy-Chennai National Highway, Near Samayapuram, Tiruchirappalli - 621105, Irungalur, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu, 621105

#### 4. The Secretary / Chairman.

SRM INSTITÚTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR KATTANKULATHUR,KANCHIPURAM Tamil Nadu,603203

5. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>



<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.



## **BAR Council of India**

Following Programs are approved by the BAR Council of India for the year 2023–24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.A., LLB (Honours)	120
2	B.Com., LLB (Honours)	60
3	LLB (Honours)	120

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

E-mail : bci

: bciinfo21@gmail.com

info@barcouncilofindia.org

Website: www.barcouncilofindia.org



Tel.: (91) 011-4922 5000 Fax: (91) 011-4922 5011

# भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Statutory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 1961)

21, Rouse Avenue Institutional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

BCI: 685 /2023 (LE/App/Afflin)

Dated 29.05.2023

To,

1	The Registrar,
	SRM University,
	Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram,
	Distt 603203, Tamil Nadu
2	The Principal,
	SRM University,
	Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram,
	Distt 603203, Tamil Nadu

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for three year LL.B (H) as well as five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses for the academic year 2022-2023 with the prevalent/existing sections (earlier specifically approved in writing by BCI) with intake of not more than 60 students in one section and regularization of admission made during the academic period / year 2021-2022.

Sir,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation to **SRM University**, **Kancheepuram**, **Tamil Nadu** which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the academic year 2022-2023.

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 08th June, 2022 by the General Council of the Bar Council of India with respect to grant of provisional approval of affiliation for academic year 2022-2023 for those centers of Legal Education which have applied for approval of affiliation for the academic year 2022-2023.

"RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/colleges, whose inspection fee has been deposited, application for extension of approval of affiliation is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Standing Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/colleges may continue to admit students only for the academic year 2022-2023. This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University. Such provisional approval shall be subject to any decision taken after the inspection of the CLE is done by the Bar Council of India subsequently.

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked: MJ
Default Amt.: JCT
Compliance: JCT
Meeting Letter: MJ

Page 34 of 183

A

It shall further be conditional and is subject to compliance as per circular dated 05.02.2020 bearing No.BCI:D:158 (LE:Circulation No.01/2020), issued to all Centers of Legal education, as per the extended time of such compliance, whereby every center of Legal Education/college is required to submit a certified authenticated bank statement bearing bank stamp, date and signature, mandatorily with respect to the salary/ies being disbursed to all the teachers/faculties every three months with effect from March, 2022 on a regular basis, unless specifically sought at other intervals, and also furnish list of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and UGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillment of minimum library requirements, as enumerated under Schedule-III, Rule-15, Minimum Library requirements of Legal Education Rules-which is the sine qua non of a Center of Legal Education. Certain show cause notices and compliance letters had also been issued specifically to certain Centers of Legal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein, which have to be complied too as per the time stipulations therein, and if they have not been complied with they must be complied with immediately.

An affidavit/undertaking to comply with the conditions mentioned in the above referred circular and of all the rules of Legal Education, shall be required to be submitted by way of duly notarized affidavit within 15 days of receipt of this letter by way of hardcopy and also by way of scanned copy at complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com with heading-COMPLIANCE TO PROVISIONAL APPROVAL-REQUIREMENTS

It is made clear that if any Center of Legal Education, fails to submit all the required documents as sought by way of the afore referred circular and the show cause notices (where applicable), and the compliance letters, already issued, then their application for extension of approval for 2022-2023 shall not be considered and, if, approval is granted for the academic session 2022-2023, it may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sole and supreme sanctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quota of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

The Center/s of Legal Education/College may take a note of the above mentioned facts and furnish compliance of the same and of the other rules and regulations of Legal Education, including the stipulations specified in the abovesaid referred circular/s, show cause notices and compliance letters, and in ANNEXURE-A, attached to this provisional approval of affiliation letter, which is required be complied with adequate documentary proof and by way of anotarized affidavit, immediately if the same has not already been complied with, failing which, their application for extension of approval for 2022-23 shallnot be considered and if approval, is granted for the academic session 2022-2023, the same may be withdrawn too."

The last date for compliance of the above referred circular has expired on 31st August 2022, as it was extended from time to time due to the pandemic. Therefore ensure to comply with the same, otherwise the provisional approval of affiliation being issued herewith may be withdrawn.

Typed by Fee & GA Checked: MJ Default Amt.: JCT Compliance: JCT Meeting Letter: MJ

You are allowed to admit students in three year LL.B (H) as well as five year BA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses with the prevalent/existing (earlier approved by BCI) sections, for the academic year 2022-2023

The compliances and pending fee/ any other fee which may be payable in future may be kindly ensured to be complied with as and when intimated in the future.

The earlier period from 2021-2022 is also regularized since the University had deposited the inspection fee.

This is for your information and necessary compliance and action.

[Nalin Raj Chaturvedi]
Joint Secretary
Bar Council of India

**Legal Education Department** 

[Ashok Kumar Pandey]
Joint Secretary
(H.O.D)
Legal Education Department

[Srimanto Sen] Secretary Bar Council of India

Simanb

Note – Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished by you in Hindi or in any other regional language to BCI.

Note – The refundable guarantee amount (basic amount) is Rs. 5 lacs and if the guarantee amount is not paid immediately after initial grant of approval, you are liable to be levied with an interest or penalty for late deposit of Guarantee Amount.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance and affiliation orders separately affidavit/reply copying to complianceaffiliationle2@gmail.com, apart from do email/s to dlebci@gmail.com please not send to proledepartment@gmail.com.

For any other query/ies you may send e-mail/s to <a href="mailto:dlebci@gmail.com">dlebci@gmail.com</a>

Copy to

The Secretary
Bar Council of Tamil Nadu
High Court Compound
Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Typed by
Fee & GA Checked: MJ
Default Amt.: JCT
Compliance: JCT
Meeting Letter: MJ



# भारतीय विधिज्ञ परिषद् BAR COUNCIL OF INDIA

(Stabiltory Body Constituted under the Advocates Act, 4981)

To,

The Registrar, SRM University Kattankulathur Kancheepuram District - 603203 Tamii Nadu

Sub: Extension of provisional temporary approval of affiliation to SRM University, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for three year LLB (H) as well as five year RA LLB (H) and five year B.Com LLB (H) law courses for the academic year 2020-2021.

Sir,

This is with reference to above mentioned subject regarding extension of provisional approval of affiliation SRM University, Kamrheepuram, Tamil Nadu which has already applied for extension of approval of affiliation for the ecademic year 2020-2021

This is to bring to your kind knowledge that the following resolution was passed on 24th June, 2020 with respect to grant of provinced approval of affiliation for academic year 2020-2021 for those centers of Legal Education which have applied for approval of affiliation for the academic year 2020-2021.

RESOLVED that with respect to existing Centers of Legal Education/ colleges, whose inspection for his been deposited, application for extension of approval of affliction is pending, no inspection could be done or the inspection has been done, but inspection report could not be placed before the Legal Education Committee or the Sunding Committee for its consideration, such Centers of Legal Education/colleges may continue in admit students only for the academic year 2020-2021 This will apply only in case where affiliation has been granted by the University, which of course, shall be subject to the inspection to be irrade by the Bar Council of India subsequently."

as per the circular detect 05-02,2020 bearing No.FCi O 158 (LE Chenkdoor bio.01/2026), issued to all Corners or Logal education away cooler of Logal Education Protegy shall be respicied to solutions and their continued bank statement heroing bank statup, duly and riginalized, varied and respect to the solutions being disbursed to all the reacherstancibles every three quartes from date of receipt at communication on a regular basis, valess specifically sought at other intervals, and also familia hist of teachers with qualifications as per BCI and OGC Rules, and further furnish proof/receipts of fulfillbord of minimum library representate as communicated under Schedule-III. Rules 15. Minimum Library representate of Logal Education. Census show cooses nations and also been issued spuridically to certain Centers of Logal Education/Colleges, with conditions mentioned therein to be complied with. The time for compliance of the circular and the show causes stands extended til 31st October, 2020.

It is made clear that if any Center of Legal Education, fells to submit all the required documents as sought by way of the reterred circular and the show cause notices (where applicable), already issued, and the subsequent circular to be issued in this regard, on or before 31st October, 2020, including certified authenticated bank statements, library receipts and faculty list with qualifications, then their application for extension of approval for 2021-22 shall not be considered and/or approval already granted may be withdrawn.

You may kindly bear in mind that the Bar Council of India is the sale and supreme senctioning authority for seats and as a general rule it does not allow any supernumerary quals of seats for law degree courses, over and above the sanctioned strength of seats and whatever reservation of seats is to done by the University as a general rule has to be done within sanctioned strength of seats.

The Center/s of Legal Education/College may take a note of the above mentioned facts and furnish compliance of the same and of the other rules and regulations of Legal Education, including the stipulations specified in the aboveshid referred circular/s, and in Annexure A, attached to this provisional approval of alfibiation letter, which is required be complied with by/on/before 31.10.2020 with adequate documentary proof and by way of a notarized affidavit, falling which as stated above their application for extension of approval for 2021-22 shall not be considered and/or approval already granted may be withdrawn.

You are allowed to admit students in three year LL.R (H) as well as five year RA LL.B (H) and five year B.Com LL.B (H) law courses with existing sections for the academic year 2020-2021.



#### This is to your into nation and necessary action

finite ~ Kindly ensure to submit English translation of all documents being furnished in Mindi or in any other regional language.

<u>Motors</u> Your University is requested to kindly varify the authemicity of the attached attiliation order submitted by the college and revert back to the Bar Council of India through e-mail as soon as possible.

Note—The inspection fee for LLB three year and five year regular course is Rs. 3 lacs for each course and for Honours course it is Rs. 5 lacs, while the application fee is Rs. 50,000/- and the refundable guarantee amount (basic amount) is Rs. 5 lacs and if the guarantee amount is not paid immediately after initial grant of approval, you are fishle to be levied with an interest or penalty for late dapos? of Guarantee Amount.

Very important: - Please, henceforth ensure to send any compliance affidavit/reply and affiliation orders separately to complianceaffiliation[c@gmail.com, apart from copying it to globri@gmail.com please do not send any email/s to profedepartment@gmail.com.

For any other querylies you may send a masks to dlabylinguisticom

Yours sincerely

[Ashok Kumur Pandey] Joint Secretary (H.O.D)

Legal Education Department

#### Copy to:

- The Principal
   SRM University,
   Kattenkulathur
   Kancheepuram District 603203
   Tamil Nadu
- The Secretary
   Bar Council of Tamil Nadu
   High Court Compound
   Chemai, Tamil Nadu



#### ANDEXURBUAL

The University/college moest send a culy notarized offidaviousating the details of faculty members rachiding the Principal/Head of Institution, and Ocad of Department specifying and certifying their qualifications and the subjects being taught by them and ruther stating the salary being paid to the faculty members by RTGS/NEFT/Cheque widen must be as per SGC scale under Bankers Book of Evidence Act. Authoriticated signed and certified Bank Statements, there to be necessarily furnished to the Bar Council of India every three moeths.

For the present moment authenticated signed and comfied Bank Statements bearing bank stamp/seat and signature of the bank manager for a period of their months with effect from the date of receipt of this letter for the preceding period of three months must be furnished immediately.

This must be continued to be submitted every three months without fail.

Furthermore, the library should be furnished as per Clause 15 of Schedule III of Legal Education Rules-2008 given below:

"Minimum Library requirement: To start with, a Law Library shall have a set of AlR manual, Combo offer of CD of AlR Pvt. Ltd. (containing electronic version of AIR Supreme Court and High Court Data bases Research, 1950-2015 (four connections) each) Cr. L.J. Data Base 1950-2015 (four connections) AIR Privy Council Data Base 1900-1950 (four connections) AIR Mannual facest 6th Edition (3-45 Vols ) AJR Journal 2015, Cr. L.J. 2015, L.I.C. 2015, AIR Civil Cases 2015, AIR Law Lines. 2015, AIR Cheque Dishonour Reports 2015, AIR Accident Claims and compensation 2015, institution shall get electronic versions appliated every year by AIR Pvt. Ltd. Central Acts and Local Acts, Criminal law journal, SCC, Company cases, Indian. Bar Review, selected Judgements on Professional Ethics and Journals with the back volumes for at least ten years and also such number of text books in each subjects taught during the period according to the inmimum standard ratio of ten books for each registered students. For running integrated program, text books of such other subjects are also to be kept in the similar minimum ratio. The institution should keep in mind that minimum 10 sets of Indian Bar Review, selected judgments and professional Ethics published by Bar Conneil of India Trust. and the AIR volumes/set must be promptly ordered for the library if not already ordered, as it is an essential requirement to run a law college which is stipulated by Bar Council of India, Legal Education Rules 2008 framed under a Parliament Act."

for each. The most court work will be on assigned problem and at will be evaluated for 5 marks for written submissions and 5 marks for oral advocacy.

(b) Observance of Trial in two cases, one Civil and one Criminal (00 marks).

Students may be required to attend two tools in the course of the last two or three years of LLB, studies. They will maintain a record and enter the various steps observed during their attendance on different days in the court assignment. This scheme will carry 30 marks

 (c) Interviewing techniques and Pre-trial proporations and Internship diary (30 nearks);

Each student will observe two interviewing sessions of clients at the Lawyer's Office/Legal Aid Office and record the proceedings in a diary, which will carry 15 marks. Each student will further observe the preparation of documents and court papers by the Advocate and the procedure for the filing of the suit/petition. This will be recorded in the diary, which will carry 15 marks.

(d)The fourth component of this paper will be Viva Voce examination on all the above three aspects. This will carry 10 marks.

## 25. Minimum Period of Internship:

(a) Each registered student shall have completed minimum of twelve weeks internship for Three Year Course stream and twenty weeks in case of five Year Course stream during the critice period of legal studies under NGO, Trial and Appellate Advocates, Judiciary, Legal Regulatory authorities, Legislatures and Parhament, Other Legal Functionaries, Market Institutions, Law Firms, Companies, Local Self Government and other such bodies as the University shall stipulate, where law is practiced either in action or in dispute resolution or in management.

Provided that internship in any year cannot be for a continuous period of more than Four Weeks and all students shall at least gone through more in the entire academic period with Trial and Appellate Advocates.

(b) Each student shall keep Internship diary in such form as may be stipulated by the University concerned and the same shall be evaluated by the Guide in Internship and also a Core Paculty member of the staff each time. The total mark shall be assessed in the Final Semester of the Further the College/University should ensure to follow Rule-10 of Legal Education Rules 2008 which is quoted hereunder.

### 10. Semester system

The course leading to either degree in law, unitary or or integrated coulde degree, shall be conducted in semester system in not less than 15 weeks for unitary degree course or not less than 18 weeks in double degree integrated course with not less than 30 class-hours per week including tutorials, most court—room exercise and senting provided there shall be at least 24 lecture hours per week.

Provided further that it case of specialized and/or bonours law courses there shall be not less than 36 class-hours per week including seminar, most court and tutorial classes and 30 minimum lecture hours per week.

Provided further that Universities are free to adopt tumester system with appropriate division of courses per trimester with each of the trimester not less than 12 weeks.

Furthermore, a compliance affidavit in this regard too should be furnished.

A Compliance affidavit shall also be required to be furnished with respect to the follows: 
<u>Rule -18 Minimum weekly class program per subject</u>
(paper):

There shall be for each paper (with 4 credit) Four class-hours for one hour duration each and one hour of tutorial/most court/project work per week

The College/University has also ensure to furnish compliance affidavit with regard to following Clause-24, Schedule-II of Legal Education Rule-2008 which lays down Moot Court exercises and internship; rules Clause-25, Schedule-III lays down Minimum period of Internship which is quoted hereunder.

## 24. Moot court exercise and Internship:

This paper may have three components of 30 marks each and a viva for 10 marks.

(a) Moot Court (30 Marks) Every student may be required to do at least three moot courts in a year with 10 marks Page 42 of 183

course in the 4% (finical course as stipulated under the Rules in Schedule II.

Rindly ensure to comply with all the above stipulated and all other requisite Rules of Legal Education 2008 by way of compliance by way of duly notarized affidavit by attaching adequate documentation proof with the same with a period of 6 weeks for being eligible to be issued further Approval for further subsequent academic years.

It is suggested that all information should be provided to Bar Council of India both in hard and soft copy/pen-drive and by email at complianceaffiliationle@gmail.com.

Yours sincerely

Ssimon Isl (Srimanto Sen) Secretary



LNo: SRMIST/FOL/2509

13.12.2022

From,

The Dean.

Faculty of Law,

SRM Institute of Science and Technology,

Kattankulathur, TamilNadu,

To.

The Secretary,

The Bar Council of India,

21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area,

Near Bal Bhawan,

New Delhi - 110002

Respected Sir/Madam,

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Five year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.LL.B (Honours) for the academic year 2023-2024.

### With reference to the subject above, the institution abide the same and submit the following:

- As per the circular of BCI the Faculty of Law, SRM IST Institution ensure the payment of salary to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) - (Document: No: 1)
- The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Legal Education Rules. (Document: Enclosed)
- The Institution ensure and comply the Rule 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
- The Institution ensure and comply the Rule 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program pre subject/paper.
- The Institution ensure and comply the Clause- 24, Schedule II of Legal Education Rule 2008, related to Moot Court Exercises and Internship and also the Clause - 25, Schedule III.
- The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
- 7. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above.

#### Enclosure:

- 1. A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹15,50,000 Bearing No: 567787 dated: 05-12-2022.
- 2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

Faculty of Law

Lit institute of Science and Technology

Faculty of Law, SRMIST, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Paneretu4i4ico fmil 1868 India. Ph. 44 27455819, 27434209. Nadu. India. Email: dean.law@srmist.edu.in, Website: www.srmist.edu.in



Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/2119

16.02.2022

To.

The Secretary,

The Bar Council of India.

Rouse Avenue Institutional Area.

Near Bal Bhawan,

New Delhi - 110002

Respected Sir,

Sub:- SRM Institute of Science and Technology Kattankulathur -- Faculty of Law -- Approval --

Reft

- L) Application Letter No: SRMIST/FOL/1601 Dated 31-12-2020.
- 2), Reminder Letter No.; SRMIST/FOL/1602 Dated 31-12-2020.
- 3). Reminder Letter ,No: SRMIST/FQL/2025 Dated 24-12-2021.

It is to bring to your kind notice with respect that, approval letter from your end is still pending. It is a mandatory requirement for us to upload the BCI approval letter in the website and in related materials. Admission session has opened for 2022-2023 academic year. Hence the stake holders ask for BCI approval letter without which our admission gets affected.

I request you to please issue approval letters as per the requests made, cited above as references.

With regards,

Mean

El Maria de la Maria de la composição de

Enci:

- 1. Copies of Previous letters cited above.
- 2. Acknowledgement for payment of prescribed fees issued by BCL



Date: 04-01-2022 \20196

To.

The Secretary, The Bar Council of Imba, 21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area, Near Bat Bhawan, New Dalhi-110002

#### Respected Sir,

### Sub:SRMIST-Faculty of Law-approval-Reg.

Ref: 1).Lr.No:SRMIST/FOL/1601 Dated 31-12-2020. 2).Lr:No:SRMIST/FOL/1602 Dated 31-12-2020. 3).Lr:No:SRMIST/FOL/2025 Dated 24-12-2021.

We wish to bring for your kind attention towards the following:

- 1) Proposal for extension of approval beyond 2020-2021 application sent during December 2020 along with prescribed fees.

  -
- Request to accord permission for BBA. LL.B course- for which prescribed fees is also paid during December 2020 itself.
- Extension of approval beyond 2021-2022-application fee is already sent during December 2020-2021.

We request your good self to do peedful in this regards.

A line of acknowledgement against this letter will be highly appreciated.

Faculty of Law

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagas, Kattankulathur - 603 203.

Son 208

#### Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/2025

Втоп.

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Katjankuluthur, TamilNado,

To,

The Secretary, The Ber Council of India, 21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area, Near Bal Bhawan, New Delhi - 110002

Sir.

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Pive year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.LL.B (Honours) for the scademic year 2022-2023.

### With reference to the subject above, the institution abide the same and submit the following:

- As per the circular of BCI the Familty of Law, SRM IST institution ensure the payment of salary
   to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schédule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure
   "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) (Document: No: 1)
- The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Logal Education Rules. (Document: Enclosed)
- The institution ensure and comply the Rule 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
- 4. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program pre subject/paper.
  - The Institution ensure and comply the Chause- 24, Schedule II of Legal Education Rule 2008, related to Moor Court Exercises and Internship and also the Chause 25, Schedule 10.
  - 6. The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
  - We wish to inform the intake of B.Com., LLB(Hons). Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing a BBA., LLB(Hons). 5 years course from the Academic year 2022-2023. The Surrendered seats of B.Com., LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA., LLB(Hons).
  - g. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above.

#### Exclosure:

- A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for \$15,50,000 Bearing No: 233963, dated 22.12.2021
- Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM. School of Law.

OL DRAN 24 12 M.



Lr.No: SRMIST/FOL/1602

31.12.2020

Brom.

The Dean,
Faculty of Law,
SRM Institute of Science and Technology,
Kattankulathar,
TamilNadu,

To.

Sir,

The Societary,
, ne Bar Council of India,
21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area,
Near Bal Bhawan,
New Delhi - (10002)

Sub: SRMIST - Paculty of Law - Introducing of New Course - BBA., LLB(Hons) 5 years from 2021-2022-reg,

SRM Institute of Science and Technology a well-known institution for education is planning to introduce a new 5 year course BBA\_LLLB(Hons) from the academic year 2021-2022. In this connection we wish to inform.

- The intake of B,Com,LLB(Hons) Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing a BBA,LLB(Hons) 5 years course from the Academic year 2021-2022. The Surrendered seats of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA,LLB(Hons). A separate application will be submitted for the new course.
- The necessary fee for the same enclosed for further action.

#### Enclosure:

- A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹5,50,000 Bearing No: 061395, dated 31.12.2020.
- 2. Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

DEAN
Faculty of Law

5RM institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist. Tamil Nadu, India.





37.12.202#

La.No: SRMIST/ROL/1601

Front.

The Dean,

Faculty of Law,

SRM Institute of Science and Technology,

Kattankularlaga.

TambBNadu,

To.

The Sceretary,

The Bar Council of India,

21, Rouse Avenue Intuitional Area,

Bal Bhuwan,

New Delhi - 110902

5ir.

Sub: Extension of approval of affiliation of SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for Three year LL.B (Honours) as well as Five year BA.LL.B (Honours) and B.Com.L.L.B (Honours) for the academic year 2021-2022.

# With reference to the letter above, the justitution abide the same and submit the following:

- 1. As per the circular dated 05.02,2020 bearing No: BCL D. (LE: Circulation No.01/2020), the Faculty of Law, SRM IST Institution ensure the payment of salary to Teachers/Faculties as per Rules 22 Schedule III, Part IV of BCI Rules, and comply the Annexure "A". (the certified authenticated Bank Statement) - (Document:
- 2. The Institution ensure the minimum library requirements of Logal Education Rules. (Document: No. 2)
- The Institution ensure and comply the Rule 10 of Legal Education Rules 2008, related to Semester System
- 4. The Institution ensure and comply the Rule 18 of Legal Education Rules, related with minimum weekly class program pre subject/paper,
- 5. The Institution ensure and comply the Clause- 24, Schedule H of Legal Education Rule 2008, related to Moot Court Exercises and Internship and also the Clause +25, Schedule III.
- The Institution adhere all the clauses mentioned in the Rules of Legal Education 2008.
- 7. We wish to inform the intake of B.Com., LLB(Hons) Course may be reduced to 60 from 120 for introducing. a BBA.,LLB(Hons) 5 years course from the Academic year 2021-2922. The Surrendered seats of B.Com.,LLB(Hons) may be re appropriated towards BBA.,LLB(Hons). A separate application will be submitted for the new course.
- 2. We hereby request you to grand permanent approval for the courses mentioned above,

#### Enclosure:

A Demand Draft in favor of BCI for ₹15,50,000 Bearing No; 061397, dated 31.12 2020

2 Affiliation order of BCI (from 2014 to 2020) for SRM School of Law.

THE SPECIAL PROPERTY.

IR.No. 792- DD.No.061395-Inspection fee + Application fees from Family of two SRM

stilute of Science and Technology,SRM egar,kettenkulathur,Temil Nadu)

constant historical information, of Lam, Styll Institute and Technology, Tapid Nado

Page 50 of 183



# **Council of Architecture**

# Following Programs are approved by the Council of Architecture for the year 2023–24

Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Ramapuram)
1	B.Arch. (Architecture)	80	80
2	M. Arch. (Architectural Design)	20	20

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.



वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act. 1972)

#### **EXTENSION OF APPROVAL**

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN05 June 8, 2023

The Dean
School of Architecture & Interior Design
SRM Institute of Science and Technology University,
S.R.M. Nagar
Kattankullathur - 603 203
KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)

Email: hod.arch.ktr@srmist.edu.in ar pradeepa@yahoo.co.in

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2023-2024 onwards - reg.

\*\*\*

Dear Sir/Madam.

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) at its 250<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of *5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course* for the academic session 2023-2024.

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	80	2023-2024

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2023-2024. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

 Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, appropriate action shall be initiated against the institution.

ours faithfully, ایس

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.



Copy to, for information, please:

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St. George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Vice-Chancellor SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar Kattankullathur - 603 203 KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.) Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317 The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Registrar SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar Kattankullathur - 603 203 KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.) Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317



वास्तुविद अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

#### EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN05-PG

June 28, 2023

The Dean

School of Architecture & Interior Design

SRM Institute of Science and Technology University, S.R.M. Nagar

Kattankullathur - 603 203

KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.)

Email: hod.arch.ktr@srmist.edu.in ar\_pradeepa@yahoo.co.in

Sub:

Extension of Approval for imparting Master of Architecture Degree Course from the academic session

2023-2024 onwards - reg.

Dear Sir,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA considered the application form submitted by your institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of *Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree course.* 

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to *Master of Architecture (Architectural Design) degree course* at your institution as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
2-year Full-time Master of Architecture (Architectural	20	2023-2024
Design) degree course		

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture at your institution as per Council Norms, prior to commencement of academic session 2023-2024. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to assess the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education prescribed by the Council and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case the institution is found to be imparting deficient education during 2023-2024, appropriate action shall be initiated against it.

ours faithfully,

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.



#### Copy to, for information, please:

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Vice-Chancellor SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar Kattankullathur - 603 203 KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.) Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317 The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Registrar SRM University, S.R.M. Nagar Kattankullathur - 603 203 KANCHEEPURAM DISTRICT (T.N.) Tel. (O): 044-27452270,27451317



वास्तुविद् अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

#### EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN26 June 27, 2023

The Head School of Environment Architecture and Design (SEAD) SRM University, Ramapuram Campus Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)

Email: dean.arch.rmp@srmist.edu.in jafferaakhan@gmail.com

Sub: Extension of Approval for imparting **5-year Full-time Bachelor of Architecture Degree Course** from the academic session 2023-2024 onwards - reg.

Dear Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA) at its 251st meeting considered the application form submitted by your Institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course for the academic session 2023-2024.

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to 5-year full-time Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.) degree course as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
5-year Full-Time Bachelor of Architecture	80	2023-2024 & 2024-2025

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture and maintenance of physical infrastructure & facilities at your institution in terms of Council of Architecture (Minimum Standards of Architectural Education) Regulations, 2020, prior to commencement of academic session 2023-2024. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.
- The institution shall be required to submit relevant information related to the course annually in the mandatory disclosure form at the portal of the Council.

The institution shall initiate necessary remedial actions, if any, based on the observations of the Executive Committee and send its compliance/observations on the same for further consideration. The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to verify the compliance made by the institution and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case any discrepancy in regard to the information supplied by the institution is found at any stage, appropriate action shall be initiated against the institution.

ours faithfully,

MULL

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.



#### Copy to, for information, please:

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Vice-Chancellor SRM University, Ramapuram Campus Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu) Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073 The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Registrar SRM University, Ramapuram Campus Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu) Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073



वास्तुविद अधिनियम, 1972 के अंतर्गत भारत सरकार का एक स्वायत्त सांविधिक निकाय (An Autonomous Statutory Body of Govt. of India, under the Architects Act, 1972)

#### EXTENSION OF APPROVAL

Ref: CA/5/Academic-TN26-PG

June 28, 2023

The Head

School of Environment Architecture and Design (SEAD)

SRM University, Ramapuram Campus

Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram

Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu)

Email: dean.arch.rmp@srmist.edu.in jafferaakhan@gmail.com

Sub:

Extension of Approval for imparting Master of Architecture Degree Course from the academic session

2023-2024 onwards - reg.

\*\*\*\*

Dear Sir.

I am directed to state that the Executive Committee of the Council of Architecture (COA considered the application form submitted by your institution, together with the information provided, for extension of approval of *Master of Architecture (M.Arch.) degree course.* 

The Executive Committee, after consideration of the same, has decided to grant extension of approval to *M.Arch. degree course* at your institution as under:

DETAILS OF THE COURSE	INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
2-year Full-time M.Arch. degree course	20	2023-2024 & 2024-2025

The approval accorded by the Council to your institution is subject to compliance of the Council Norms attached herewith as **Annexure-A**. The approval accorded to your institution shall be subject to appointment of adequate Faculty of Architecture at your institution as per Council Norms, prior to commencement of academic session 2023-2024. The institution shall be required to appoint faculty to fill up any vacancy, as may be required, within 15 days in case of any faculty leaving the institution.

The final observations of the Executive Committee are mentioned below for your information and compliance:

- Adequate Infrastructure and cadre-wise qualified faculty as per COA Norms should be appointed/ maintained by the institution at all times.

The Council shall be at liberty to inspect the Institution at any point of time to assess the Minimum Standards of Architectural Education prescribed by the Council and to ascertain that the institution is imparting architectural course as per the Norms prescribed by the Council, from time to time. In case the institution is found to be imparting deficient education during 2023-2024, appropriate action shall be initiated against it.

Yours faithfully

R. K. Oberoi Registrar

Encl.: as above.



#### Copy to, for information, please :

The Secretary
Higher Education Department
Govt. of Tamil Nadu
Secretariat, Fort St.George
Chennai-600 009
Tel: 044-25670499

The Vice-Chancellor SRM University, Ramapuram Campus Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu) Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073 The Director
Directorate of Technical Education
Government of Tamil Nadu
Sardar Patel Road
Chennai-600 025
Tel: 044-22352299 Email:
tndote@gmail.com
tndoteada@gmail.com

The Registrar SRM University, Ramapuram Campus Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram Chennai-600 089 (Tamil Nadu) Tel: 044-2249 2882, 30603073



# **Dental Council of India**

Following Programs are approved by the Dental Council of India for the year 2023–24

Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Ramapuram)
BDS (Bachelor of Dental Surgery	100	100
Master of	Dental Surgery	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	3	8
Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	3	8
Periodontology	3	8
Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	9
Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	3	2
Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	8
Public Health Dentistry	-	2
Oral Medicine and Radiology	=	3
Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Microbiology	¥.	6

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

### No. V.12017/12/2019-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi. Dated the 28th February, 2020.

To

The Principal SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu – 603203.

#### **Letter of Permission**

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various specialties of MDS for the academic session 2020-21.

Sir,

In continuation to the Public Notice hosted on the Ministry's website on 12.02.2020 and this Ministry's Letter of Intent (LoI) dated 26.02.2020 and with reference to your letter dated 27.02.2020 furnishing therewith necessary PBGs and other documents, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Government for starting/increase of seats in MDS course in following specialties at your College for the academic session 2020-21 under Section 10(A) of the Dentists Act, 1948:

S.No.	Speciality	Scheme	Seats
1.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Increase	2 to 3
2.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	Increase	2 to 3
3.	Periodontology	Increase	2 to 3
4.	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	Starting	3

- 2. The permission of the Central Government is accorded initially for a period of one year and will be renewed on yearly basis subject to the verification of the achievement of annual targets as indicated in your scheme. The process of renewal of permission in the original/increased intake capacity will continue till such time the expansion of its facilities is completed.
- 3. Any admission made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under the provisions of the Dentists Act, 1948 and Regulations made thereunder shall be taken.
- 4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

(Vidyadhar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele: 011-2306 3068

MV 913/2020

Page 62 of 183

BY SPEED POST

F.No.V 12017/90/2005-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Ministry of Health & F.W. (D.E. Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi, the 12 July, 2007.

To: The Chancellor, SRM University,

(Deemed University). No. 3, Veerasamy Street,

West Mambalam, Chonnai-600033.

Subject SRM Instt. Of Science & Technology ,Chennai— Application for establishment of a new cental college, 'SRM KattanFulathur Dental College & Hospital', Kattankulathur, Distt, Kanchiipurain,Tamil Nadu.

Sir

Lam desired to refer to your letter dated 11.7 2007 accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even No. dated 11.7.2007 and furnishing RBG No.00098G00042007 for Rs.200 takhs dated 3.7.2007, by ICICI Bank, Chennal and to convey the formal permission of the Central Government to SRM Instt. Of Science & Technology, Chennal u/s 10A(4) of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) to establish a new dental college SRM Kattankulathur, Dental College & Hospital, at , Kattankulathur, Distt. Kanchiipuram, Tamil Nadu, with an annual admission capacity of 100 students in BDS Course for the academic Session 2007-2008.

- 2. This permission is valid for only one year and for admitting only one batch of students during the session 2007-2008. The next batch of students should be admitted in the dental ocllege only after the permission is renewed for 2<sup>nd</sup> year BDS Course by the Central Government.
- Admissions made in contravention of the above stipulations will be treated as irregular and action under Section 108 of the Act will be initiated.

Yours faithfully,

(Raj Singh)

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the Hy June, 2012

#### NOTIFICATION

- S.O...... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-
- 2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University, Chennai the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-
  - "II. SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery BDS, SRM University, (if granted on or after 06.09.2011) Chennai.

F.No.V.12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

То

The Manager Govt. of India Press Mayapuri Ring Road New Delhi

Copy for information to:

- 1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
- 2. The Secretary, Department of Health & F.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
- 3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.
- 5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
- 6. The Secretaries (Health) / Director (ME) of all States / Union Territories / Notification Folder / Guard File.

(Sube Singh)

251 m

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India



## No.V.12017/24/2013-DE **GOVERNMENT OF INDIA** Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 3372

(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, 1 Dated the 15th April, 201

Τo,

The Registrar **SRM University** SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur - 603 203 Kancheepuram – Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for the academic session 2014-15 - regarding.

Sir.

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/\$G15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014-15.

- The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015-16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.
- In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular 3. and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.
- Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

to communicate

all concerned

Yours faithfully,

(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele-Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.

2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George,

- 3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
- 5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6. Guard File.

# [TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE GAZETTE OF INDIA, PART-II SECTION 3, SUB SECTION (ii)] GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

# MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the 05th March, 2018.

#### NOTIFICATION

In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degrees awarded by SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai] in respect of MDS students of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, the following entries shall be inserted, namely:

SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram	
Periodontology (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Periodontology) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery ) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (With 3 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (With 3 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]
Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (With 2 seats if granted on or after 09.06.2017)	MDS (Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics) SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai [formerly known as SRM University, Chennai]

No.V.12017/05/2018-DE

(Pradip Kumar Pal)

July 05/03/2018

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

То

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhí-I 10064 14/3/18.

(TO BE PUBLISHED BY PART II. SECTION 3 OF SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

No. 12018/21/2001-PAIS
Government of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfar STRACTION LINE

(Department of Health)

Nirman Bhayan, New Delhi ne December 2002 Dated the

exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Decists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with Denial Council of India, hereby makes the following amendments in Part-1 of the Schedule to the said Act, nancele; -

In Part I of the Schedule against Serial Number 34, and the entries relating thereto, the following entries shall be added, namely:

Tamil Nadu Bachelor of Dental Surgery BUS Dr.M.G.R.Medical The dental qualification shall Tanul Nadu University, Chemiai | be recognized qualifications Dr.M G R Medical in respect of BDS students of University, Chennal 14512 Dental College, Chennal when granted on or after 9th and 10th July, 2002.

Director(ME)

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, Nesy Delhi.

; Copy for information to.

The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Temple Lane, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notelication from Press and Jurnish at least two copies to this Minishy also.

- 2. The Registrar, The Tamil Nado Dr.M.G.R Medical University, 40, April Salai, Guindy, Cheimai-600 032
- 3. The Secretary, \$RM Dental College & Hospital, SRM Campus, Bharathi Salai, Ramapurain, Chemni - 600089.
- 4. All the States Union Lenitories.
- Copy for file No!V.12017/35.96-PMS
- Notification tolder.
- Guard file.

Page 67 of 183

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-11 SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (11) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the And June, 2012

#### NOTIFICATION

- S.O...... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-
- 2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) percaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University. Chennal the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

# "YI. SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.

-Cachelor of Dental Surgery BDS, SRM University, (if granted on or after 06.09.2011) Chennal.

f. No. V. 12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

J,O

The Manager Govt. of India Fress Mayapuri Ring Road New Delhi

Copy for information to:

- 1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delha with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
- 2. The Secretary, Department of Health & E.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
- 3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chernai, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu,
- 5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
- 6. The Secretaries (Health) / Director (ME) of all States / Union Territories / Notification Folder / Guard File.

(Sube Singh)

Suzz, w

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

of the list

### No.V.12017/24/2013-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 3372

(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New April, 2013 2011

To

The Registrar
SRM University
SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur – 603 203
Kancheepuram – Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for the academic session 2014–15 – regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/BG15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014-15.

- 2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015–16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.
- 3. In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.
- 4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

sp(m)

to communicate

all concerned

Yours faithfully,

(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele-Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

- 1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.
- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George, Chennai.
- 3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
- 5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6. Guard File.

15/4/17

#### F No V 12017/3/2015-DE Government of India Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhaivan, New Delhi Daled Ing 30th March, 2015

Tσ

The Principal,

S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental-College & Hospital.

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram Dt.

Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject:

Renewal of Central Government permission for 24 year in MDS course with original intake of seats at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year

2015-16 - req.

Sir.

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to renew its permission for 2<sup>rd</sup> year in MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialties indicated against each at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic session 2015-16.

2nd year of MDS course with original intake

SNO	Speciality	Sanctioned annual intake
1.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3 seats
2.	Periodontology	2 seals
3.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Onhopedics	2 seals
4.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2 seals
5	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3 seals

- 2. The next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2016-17 will be made, only after renewal of NDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities by the Central Government.
- 3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admissions will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours lainhfully,

5 4. ~

(Sunhir Kumar)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele: 2306 2959

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kolla Road, New Delhi

(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Wellare Department, Govf. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.

(3) The Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.

(4) The Director (Medical Education) Government of Govi. of Tamil Nady, Chennai

(5) ADG(ME), DIEGHS, MOHFW. Nirman Binawan New Delhi

(6) Guard File.

SRM KATTANKULATHUR DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL SRM NAGAR, POTHERI-603 203

#### No.V.12017/02/2016-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 18th March, 2016

Τo,

The Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu - 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 316 year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

Sir.

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialties indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17.

3rd year MDS course renewal (onginal intake)

8.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1,	Orthodontics & Dentolacial Orthopedics	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3

- 2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.
- 3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India Tele fax: 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

- 1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
- 3. Registral, SRM University, Kuncheepuram.
- 4 Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennal.
- 5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6 Guard File.

tzoq qaaqa vv

#### No.V.12017/02/2016-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

|Dental Education Sections

Nirman Bhawan, New Dellin Dated the 17th Pebruary, 2016.

10.

The Principal, SRM Kaliankulathur Dental College & Hospital. SRM Nagar, Potheri, kanchipuram Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 2" year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kairankinlathur Denial College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake espacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kaitankulathur Dentul College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

3<u>-" year MD5 course renewal Increased imake)</u> S.No. Seats for which renewal sought for Pariodonialogy

- 2. The admission of next batch of students in MOS Course with Increased intake capacity in the aloresaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aloresaid specialities granted by the Central Gavernment
- 3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amenoment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

Yours laithfully.

(Pradip Kumar Pall Under Secretary to the Government of India Tale 13x, 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

- 1. Scoretary: Dental Council of India, Koda Road, New Delhi.
- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Wellare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nado, Chennai
- 3 Registrar, SRM University. Kancheeguram.
- 4. Director Medical Education) Government of Tamil Nadu. Chennai.
- 5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Numan Bhavan, New Delhi
- 6. Guard File

... 60

E IN MARKET

BY SPEED POST

No V 12017/31/2016-DE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Widery of Health and Family Welfare

(Dental Education Section)

Docod the new December, 2016

۲۵'

The Principal.

SRM Kettankulethur Deniel College & Hospital.

SRM Negar, Pothers, Kanchipurum.

Temil Nadu - 603203.

Subject Renewal of Central Government Permission for 4th Botch MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital. Kanchipuram for the ocaderote vear 2017-18.

Sir.

I are directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specializes indicated against each at SRM (Canchipuram Denta) College & Hospital for the academic year 2017-18.

4th year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which ronewal saught for
5	Periodoniology	3
2.	Conscretive Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3
5.	Onhodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2

2 The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2018 19 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Dovemment.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act. 1493 will be initiated

Yours לאונלינולע.

(Pradip Kumar Pal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India
Tele fax 011-23063019

Copy larwarded for information & necessary action to:

1 Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kolin Road, New Delhi.

2 Secretary, Health & Family Wellere Department, Gove of Tamil Nady, Chennai.

3 Registrar, SRM University, Kane) (copuram

4. Priceios (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nodu Chenna

5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirmon Rhaven, New Delhi.

6. Guard Pilc.

ITO BE PUBLISHED IN PARTY. SELTHING 3 OF THE MIR-RECTION (ii) OF THE DAZETTE OF INDIA) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH'S FALLLY WELFARE) Niroum Bhaves, New Dellis Deted the 214 May, 2007 NOTUCATION 5.0. .: In exercise of the powers conferred by rob-section (1) I arrive in the fire Deathrs Are, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Contral Covernment, after consultation with Demai Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schoolide to the said Act, pamely: -In part-I of the Schedule, after secial No.64, and the surries relating thereto, the following secial number and ortries shall be inserted, namely "65 SRM Instituto L SRM Dettal College Charriel of Sciences & Technology (i) Bachelor of Dantal Surgery BDS SRM lastitute of Sciences (Deemed University), (When granted on or after 6.9.2006) & Technology (Deemed University), Chennel Chemnal'47 2018/4/2007-DE (Rej Singh) Under Secretary to the Government of India To The Manager, Gove of Lodia Press, Mayapuri Ring Road New Delhi. Copy for information to: A transfer to the second i. The Secretary (UC), Dental Crescil of Iodia, Kotta Road, Temple Lanc, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazetis Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also. 2. The Secretary-Department of Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chemia. The Registrer, Dr.MGR Medical University. Chemps (Terrall Nadu) The Chancelloer, SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Dearned University) No.3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennel-600033 5. The Principal, SRM Dental CoSego, Bharathi Salai, Romappeam; Chérihai-600019 6. Secretaries (Health & Family Wolfers) of all the States' Linion Terrimoise/Notification/Guard file. (Raj Singh) Under Secretary to the Cove of India TOOGA DDCS SAN DENTAL COLLEGE Sharethi Solah Remapuram. :-nennal - 600 n89 Page 74 of 183

# No. V.12017/21/2003-DE(pt.) Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (Dental Education Section)

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated: the استرر February, 2013.

Τo

The Principal, SRM Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – 600089.



Subject: Recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennal for increase of seats in the specialities of (i) Periodontology, (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennal.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to Dental Council of India's letters No.DE-15(67)-2012/D-37 & 43 dated 13.12.2012 on the subject cited above and to convey the approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Dental Council of India for recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai in the specialities of (i) Periodontology from 5 to 8 seats, if granted on or after 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2012 (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics from 6 to 9 seats if granted on or after 25<sup>th</sup> March, 2012 (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics from 4 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2012 (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge from 6 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2012 (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery from 5 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27<sup>th</sup> March, 2012 in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.

This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.

- (2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare (MCA-2) Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- (3) The Director (Medical Education), Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, 151, Periyar, EVR High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010.
- (4) The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai 600033.
- (5) ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- (6) Notification Folder/Quard File

Z173; 661.

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

## (TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the & September, 2014

#### **NOTIFICATION**

- S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -
- In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in part-1 of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in resepct of S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

#### " Master of Dental Surgery

Paedodontics and Preventive

Dentistry

MDS (Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry)

(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

Oral Medicine & Radiology

MDS (Oral Medicine & Radiology)

(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

Public Health Dentistry

(MDS (Public Health Dentistry.)

This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

F.No.V-12017/07/2014- DE"

(Sudhir Kumar)

SULV

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Тο,

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi.

Page 76 of 183

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2015

#### **NOTIFICATION**

S.O.......In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by SRM Institute of Dental Sciences & Technology(Deemed to be University), Chennai in respect of "SRM Dental College, Chennai" under the sub heading "Master of Dental Surgery", the following entries shall be substituted, namely:-

Entries	To be substituted by
Oral Pathology & Microbiology	Oral Pathology & Microbiology
(When granted on or after 26.3.2008)	(When granted on or after 26,3.2008)
	(From 3 to 6 seats, if granted on or 21.4.2015)

No.V.12017/4/2010-DE

(Pradip Kumar Pal) Sovernment of India

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To To

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi-110064

Sper of signal

#### No. V.12017/12/2019-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi. Dated the 28th February, 2020.

To

The Principal SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Institute of Science and Technology, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu – 603203.

#### **Letter of Permission**

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various specialties of MDS for the academic session 2020-21.

Sir,

In continuation to the Public Notice hosted on the Ministry's website on 12.02.2020 and this Ministry's Letter of Intent (LoI) dated 26.02.2020 and with reference to your letter dated 27.02.2020 furnishing therewith necessary PBGs and other documents, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Government for starting/increase of seats in MDS course in following specialties at your College for the academic session 2020-21 under Section 10(A) of the Dentists Act, 1948:

S.No.	Speciality	Scheme	Seats
1.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	Increase	2 to 3
2.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	Increase	2 to 3
3.	Periodontology	Increase	2 to 3
4.	Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry	Starting	3

- 2. The permission of the Central Government is accorded initially for a period of one year and will be renewed on yearly basis subject to the verification of the achievement of annual targets as indicated in your scheme. The process of renewal of permission in the original/increased intake capacity will continue till such time the expansion of its facilities is completed.
- 3. Any admission made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under the provisions of the Dentists Act, 1948 and Regulations made thereunder shall be taken.
- 4. Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and Central Government.

Yours faithfully,

(Vidyadhar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele: 011-2306 3068

MV 913/2020

Page 78 of 183

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PARTIL SECTION 3 OF SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

Now Political Politics Soveniment of India

Ministry of Health & Family Welfard, (Department of Health)

swam of these (

Nirman Bhayan, New Dellu-110011 Dated the December 2002

27/12/02

NOTIFICATION

S.O.A. In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 10 of the Demists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with Denial Council of India. hereby makes the following amendments in Part-1 of the Schedule to the soid Act. namely:

In Part I of the Schedule against Serial Number 34, and the entries relating thereto, the following entries shall be added, namely:

34. Tamil Nadu	Bachelor of Dental Surgery	BDS
Dr.MLG.R.Modical	The dental qualification shall	Tanul Nadu
University, Chennai	be recognized qualifications	Dr.M G R Medical
!	in respect of BDS students of	University, Chemnal
İ	SRM Dental College,	1
	Cheanal when gamed on or	1
	After 9th and 10th July, 2002.	

(S.K.Reo) Director(ME)

The Manager, Govt, of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi,

Copy for information to.

The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Temple Lane, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and Jurnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.

- The Registrar, The Tamil Nadu Dr.NI.G.R Medical University, 40, April Salai, Guindy, Chemiai-600 032
- 3. The Secretary, \$RM Dental College & Hospital, SRM Campus, Bherathi Salai, Ramapurajin, Chemiai 600089.
- 4. All the States Union Lemitories.
- 5. Copy for file No!V.12017/35.96-PMS
- Notification toldgr.
- 7. Guard file,

K--45

Page 79 of 183

(TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-11 SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (11) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA)

## GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the And June, 2012

#### NOTIFICATION

- S.O...... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-
- 2. In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) percaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by SRM University, Chennai the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

## "YI. SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.

-Cachelor of Dental Surgery BDS, SRM University, (if granted on or after 06.09.2011) Chennal.

f. No. V. 12017/90/2005-DE"

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

J,O

The Manager Govt. of India Fress Mayapuri Ring Road New Delhi

Copy for information to:

- 1. The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delha with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazette Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also.
- 2. The Secretary, Department of Health & E.W., Government of Tamil Nadu, , Chennai, Tamil Nadu.
- 3. The Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chernai, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600033, Tamil Nadu.
- 5. The Principal/Dean, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur-603203. Kancheepuram Dist, Tamil Nadu.
- 6. The Secretaries (Health) / Director (ME) of all States / Union Territories / Notification Folder / Guard File.

(Sube Singh)

Suzz, W

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

da

#### No.V.12017/24/2013-DE **GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

## Ministry of Health & Family Welfare 3372

(Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, Dated the 15th April.

The Registrar **SRM** University SRM Nagar, Kattankulanthur – 603 203 Kancheepuram - Dist., Tamil Nadu

Subject: Application for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics, and (ii) Periodontology, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for the academic session 2014-15 - regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter dated 15.04.2014 thereby accepting the terms and conditions contained in this Ministry's letter of even number dated 03.04.2014 and furnishing therewith 4(four) Performance Bank Guarantees bearing the number BOM450/BG15/2014-15 to BOM450/BG19/2014-15 dated 10.04.2014 and for ₹300 lakh, issued by Bank of Maharashtra, T. Nagar Branch and to convey the permission of the Central Government under section 10A(4) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act. 1993 to SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu for starting MDS course in the specialities of (i) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics with 2 seats, and (ii) Periodontology with 2 seats, (iii) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge with 3 seats, (iv) Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics with 3 seats, and (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery with 2 seats, at their college for the academic session 2014-15.

- The admission of next batch of students in MDS course in the above specialities for the academic year 2015–16 will be made only after obtaining the renewal permission from the Central Government.
- In case any admissions are made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action under Section 10B of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.
- Discrepancies, if any, may be brought to the notice of Dental Council of India and State/ Central Government.

to communicate

all concerned

Yours faithfully,

(Manoj Kumar Jha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele-Fax: 23061342

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

- 1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, New Delhi: With the request to verify the correctness and genuineness of the above referred PBG(s) enclosed herewith in original, including verifying whether the issuing Bank is a scheduled commercial bank as per regulation.
- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Fort St. George,
- 3. Director (Medical Education), Health & F.W. Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Kilpauk, Chennai-10, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu.
- 5. ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6. Guard File.

Page 81 of 183

#### F No V 12017/3/2015-DE Government of India Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhaivan, New Delhi Daled Ing 30th March, 2015

Τō

The Principal,

S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental-College & Hospital.

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram Dt.

Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject:

Renewal of Central Government permission for 24 year in MDS course with original intake of seats at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic year

2015-16 - req.

Sir.

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to renew its permission for 2<sup>rd</sup> year in MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialties indicated against each at S.R.M. Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, Kanchipuram for the academic session 2015-16.

2nd year of MDS course with original intake

SNO	Speciality	Sanctioned annual intake
1.	Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge	3 seats
2.	Periodontology	2 seals
3.	Orthodontics & Dentofacial Onhopedics	2 seals
4.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2 seals
5	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3 seats

- 2. The next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2016-17 will be made, only after renewal of NDS Degree in the aforesaid specialises by the Central Government.
- 3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admissions will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours lainhfully,

5 4. ~

(Sunhii Kurnzi)

Under Secretary to the Government of India

Tele: 2306 2959

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

(1) The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kolla Road, New Delhi

(2) The Secretary, Health & Family Wellare Department, Govf. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.

(3) The Registrar, SRM University, Kancheepuram.

(4) The Director (Medical Education) Government of Govi. of Tamil Nady, Chennai

(5) ADG(ME), DIEGHS, MOHFW. Nirman Binawan New Delhi

(6) Guard File.

SRM KATTANKULATHUR DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL SRM NAGAR, POTHERI-603 203

#### No.V.12017/02/2016-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

#### Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Dental Education Section)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 18th March, 2016

Τo,

The Principal, SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu - 603203.

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 316 year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

Sir.

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specialties indicated against each at SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17.

3rd year MDS course renewal (onginal intake)

8.No.	Speciality	Seats for which renewal sought for
1,	Orthodontics & Dentolacial Orthopedics	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillulacial Surgery	2
4.	Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3

- 2. The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with original intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Government.
- 3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act, 1993 will be initiated

Yours faithfully,

(Pradip Kumar Pal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India Tele fax: 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

- 1. Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai.
- 3. Registral, SRM University, Kuncheepuram.
- 4 Director (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nadu, Chennal.
- 5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
- 6 Guard File.

tzoq qaaqa vv

#### No.V.12017/02/2016-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

|Dental Education Sections

Nirman Bhawan, New Dellin Dated the 17th Pebruary, 2016.

10.

The Principal, SRM Kallankulathur Dental College & Hospital. SRM Nagar, Potheri, kanchipuram Tamil Nadu - 603203

Subject: Renewal of Central Government Permission for 2" year MDS course with original intake of SRM Kairankinlathur Denial College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

I am directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 3rd year MDS course with original intake espacity in the following specialities indicated against each at SRM Kaitankulathur Dentul College & Hospital for the academic year 2016-17

3<u>-" year MD5 course renewal Increased imake)</u> S.No. Seats for which renewal sought for Pariodonialogy

- 2. The admission of next batch of students in MOS Course with Increased intake capacity in the aloresaid specialities for the academic year 2017-18 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aloresaid specialities granted by the Central Gavernment
- 3 Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amenoment) Act, 1993 will be initiated.

Yours laithfully.

(Pradip Kumar Pall Under Secretary to the Government of India Tale 13x, 011-23063019

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

1. Scoretary: Dental Council of India, Koda Road, New Delhi.

- 2. Secretary, Health & Family Wellare Department, Govt. of Tamil Nado, Chennai
- 3 Registrar, SRM University. Kancheeguram.
- 4. Director Medical Education) Government of Tamil Nadu. Chennai.
- 5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Numan Bhavan, New Delhi
- 6. Guard File

۷ م×

18 124 M

BY SPEED POST

NO V 12017/31/2016-DE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Widery of Health and Family Welfare (Denial Education Section)

> Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Doced the 12 December, 2016

۲۵۲

The Principal.

SRM Kettankulethur Deniel College & Hospital.

SRM Negar, Pothers, Kanchipurum.

Temil Nadu - 603203.

Subject Renewal of Central Government Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original make of SRM Kattankulathur Dental College & Hospital. Kanchipuram for the ocaderote vest 2017-18.

Sir.

I are directed to convey the approval of the Central Government to Permission for 4th Batch MDS course with original intake capacity in the following specializes indicated against each at SRM (Canchipuram Denta) College & Hospital for the academic year 2017-18.

412 year MDS course renewal (increased intake)

S.No.	Speciality	Seats for which ronewal saught for
3	Periodoniology	2
2.	Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3
3.	Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	2
4,	Proschodontics and Crown & Bridge	3
5.	Onhodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics	2

2 The admission of next batch of students in MDS Course with increased intake capacity in the aforesaid specialities for the academic year 2018 19 will be made, only after renewal permission/recognition of MDS Degree in the aforesaid specialities granted by the Central Dovemment.

3. Any admissions made in violation of this condition, such admission will be treated as irregular and action under 10(B) of the Dentists (Amendment) Act. 1493 will be initiated

Yours (authfully.

(Pradip Kumar Pal)

Under Secretary to the Government of India Tele fax 011-23063019

Copy larwarded for information & necessary action to:

1 Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kolin Road, New Delhi.

2 Secretary, Health & Family Wellere Department, Gove of Tamil Nady, Chennai.

3 Registrar, SRM University, Kane) (copuram

4. Priceios (Medical Education), Government of Tamil Nodu Chenna

5. ADG (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, Nirmon Rhaven, New Delhi.

6. Guard Pilc.

ITO BE PUBLISHED IN PARTY. SELTHING 3 OF THE MIR-RECTION (ii) OF THE DAZETTE OF INDIA) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE (DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH'S FALLLY WELFARE) Niroum Bhaves, New Dellis Deted the 214 May, 2007 NOTUCATION 5.0. .: In exercise of the powers conferred by rob-section (1) I arrive in the fire Deathrs Are, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Contral Covernment, after consultation with Demai Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schoolide to the said Act, pamely: -In part-I of the Schedule, after secial No.64, and the surries relating thereto, the following secial number and ortries shall be inserted, namely "65 SRM Instituto L SRM Dettal College Charriel of Sciences & Technology (i) Bachelor of Dantal Surgery BDS SRM lastitute of Sciences (Deemed University), (When granted on or after 6.9.2006) & Technology (Deemed University), Chennel Chemnal'47 2018/4/2007-DE (Rej Singh) Under Secretary to the Government of India To The Manager, Gove of Lodia Press, Mayapuri Ring Road New Delhi. Copy for information to: A transfer to the second i. The Secretary (UC), Dental Crescil of Iodia, Kotta Road, Temple Lanc, New Delhi-110002 with a request to obtain the copy of the Gazetis Notification from Press and furnish at least two copies to this Ministry also. 2. The Secretary-Department of Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chemia. The Registrer, Dr.MGR Medical University. Chemps (Terrall Nadu) The Chancelloer, SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Dearned University) No.3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalan, Chernal-600033 5. The Principal, SRM Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Romapyram, Cherihai-600019 6. Secretaries (Health & Family Wolfers) of all the States' Linion Terrimoise/Notification/Guard file. (Rai Singh) Under Secretary to the Cove of India TOOGA DDCS SAN DENTAL COLLEGE Sharethi Solah Remapuram. :-nennal - 600 n89 Page 86 of 183

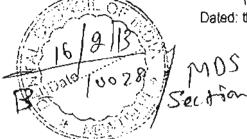
# No. V.12017/21/2003-DE(pt.) Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (Dental Education Section)

20000011

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated: the استنام February, 2013.

Τo

The Principal, SRM Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu – 600089.



Subject:

Recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennal for increase of seats in the specialities of (i) Periodontology, (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennal.

Sir.

I am directed to refer to Dental Council of India's letters No.DE-15(67)-2012/D-37 & 43 dated 13.12.2012 on the subject cited above and to convey the approval of the Central Government to the recommendation of Dental Council of India for recognition of MDS Degree awarded by SRM University, Chennai in the specialities of (i) Periodontology from 5 to 8 seats, if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (ii) Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopedics from 6 to 9 seats if granted on or after 25th March, 2012 (iii) Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics from 4 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (iv) Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge from 6 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 (v) Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery from 5 to 8 seats if granted on or after 27th March, 2012 in respect of MDS students of SRM Dental College, Chennai.

This issues with the approval of competent authority.

Yours faithfully

(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to:

The Secretary, Dental Council of India, Kotla Road, New Delhi.

- (2) The Secretary, Health & Family Welfare (MCA-2) Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- (3) The Director (Medical Education), Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Tamil Nadu, 151, Periyar, EVR High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010.
- (4) The Registrar, SRM University, #3, Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai 600033.
- (5) ADG(ME), Dte. General of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- (6) Notification Folder/Quard File

Z17 5; 66.

\*(Sube Singh)

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India

## (TO BE PUBLISHED IN PART-II, SECTION 3 OF THE SUB-SECTION (ii) OF THE GAZETTE OF INDIA) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the & September, 2014

#### **NOTIFICATION**

- S.O... In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government, after consultation with Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely: -
- In the existing entries of column 2 & 3 against Serial No. 65, in part-1 of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of dental degrees awarded by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in resepct of S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, the following entries shall be inserted thereunder:-

#### " Master of Dental Surgery

Paedodontics and Preventive

Dentistry

MDS (Paedodontics and Preventive Dentistry)

(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

Oral Medicine & Radiology

MDS (Oral Medicine & Radiology)

(This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

Public Health Dentistry

(MDS (Public Health Dentistry.)

This shall be a recognized dental qualification when granted by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur in respect of students being trained at S.R.M. Dental College, Chennai, if granted on or after

25.3.2014)

F.No.V-12017/07/2014- DE"

(Sudhir Kumar)

SULV

Under Secretary to the Government of India

To.

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi.

Page 88 of 183

# GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND FAMILY WELFARE (DENTAL EDUCATION SECTION)

Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Dated the 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2015

#### NOTIFICATION

S.O.......In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Dentists Act. 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government after consultation with the Dental Council of India, hereby, makes the following amendments in Part-I of the Schedule to the said Act, namely:-

In the existing entries of column 2 against Serial No.65, in Part-I of the Schedule to the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948) pertaining to recognition of Dental Degree awarded by SRM Institute of Dental Sciences & Technology(Deemed to be University), Chennai in respect of "SRM Dental College, Chennai" under the sub heading "Master of Dental Surgery", the following entries shall be substituted, namely:-

Entries	To be substituted by
Oral Pathology & Microbiology	Oral Pathology & Microbiology
(When granted on or after 26.3.2008)	(When granted on or after 26,3.2008)
	(From 3 to 6 seats, if granted on or 21.4.2015)

No.V.12017/4/2010-DE

(Pradip Kumar Pal) Sovernment of India

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

To To

The Manager, Govt. of India Press, Mayapuri Ring Road, New Delhi-110064

Ster of 31 garden

Telephone

: 23238542, 23236740 : 23238542, 23236740

TIF Telegram : डेनकॉसिंड

फेक्स

: "DENCONCIND" : 0091-011-23231252 : 0091-011-23231252

E-mail ई-मेल

: secretary@dciindia.org : http://www.dciindia.org

ऐवान-ए-गालिव-मार्ग कोटला रोड, नई दिल्ली - 110 002 Aiwan-E-Galib Marg, Kotla Road, New Delhi - 110 002

## भारतीय दन्त परिषद DENTAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

(CONSTITUTED UNDER THE DENTISTS ACT 1948)

No. DE-15(67)-2013/ (-2018

Dated the 13 March, 2014

The Principal, S.R.M. Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai- 600 089 (Tamil Nadu) Email: srmdentalc@gmail.com

Sub: Appointment of Council's Inspectors-regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that you have been appointed as Council's Inspectors to evaluate the standard of first final MDS Examination in respect of MDS students of S.R.M. Dental College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai- 600 089 Tamil Nadu to be awarded by S.R.M. University, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu in the specialities of (i) Public Health Dentistry with 2 seats, (ii) Paedodontics & Preventive Dentistry with 2 seats & (iii) Oral Medicine & Radiology with 3 seats on 24th & 25th March, 2014 each.

In view of this, you are requested to extend all assistance to him/them for conducting the said inspections of your college. Please send one set of hard copy and one CD of all the enclosures immediately after the inspections. Your Inspection report will be considered subject to remittance of the laid down inspection fees (if it is due).

Yours faithfully,

(Col (Retd.) Dr. S.K. Ojha) Officiating Secretary Dental Council of India

Copy to:-

The President, Dental Council of India, New Delhi

AE Section, Dental Council of India, New Delhi 2

Assorbad from 14/3/14



### **Indian Nursing Council**

### Following Programs are approved by the Indian Nursing Council for the year 2023-24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Sc. Nursing	100
2	M.Sc. Nursing	25
3	General Nursing and Midwifery	20
4	Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Program	10
5	Post Basic Bachelor of Science	30
6	Post Basic Diploma in Operation Room Nursing	5
7	Post Basic Diploma in Critical Care Nursing	5
8	Post Basic Diploma in Emergency and Disaster Nursing	5

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

## भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवाँ तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. २, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली – 110020



#### INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

Date: 03/11/2022

रवास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No.: 18-1317/2001-INC

State Name

To

The Principal,

Srm College Of Nursing,

Vill.- Potheri, Tehsil- Kattankulathur,

Distt.- Kancheepuram, Pin Code - 603203

Tamilnadu.

Subject: Renewal of Suitability for the academic year 2022-2023.

Ref: Society/Trust: Srm Institute Of Science And Technology

Parent Hospital:

Institution Code: 291126

Sir/Madam,

Reference to your application no. 12825 dated 27/05/2022 for Renewal of Suitability. The INC after examining the particulars and documents submitted/uploaded is pleased to renew the **Suitability** of your Institution i.e. Srm College Of Nursing, for the academic year **2022** -2023 as per particulars given below

Sl.No.	<b>Programme Code</b>	Programme	Annual Intake
1	2930014	N.P.C.C	10 (TEN)
2	2910023	PBB.Sc(N)	30 (THIRTY)
3	2904028	M.Sc(N)	25 (TWENTY FIVE)
4	2903029	B.Sc(N)	100 (ONE HUNDRED)
5	2902068	G.N.M.	20 (TWENTY)
6	2907009	Post Basic Diploma in Operation Room Nursing	05 (Five)
7	2917012	Post Basic Diploma in Critical Care Nursing	05 (Five)
8	2920008	Post Basic Diploma in Emergency and Disaster Nursing	05 (Five)

Above Suitability is subject to the approval of SNRC.

With the issuance of this letter your institution's name has been included in that is work verified nursing Institutions posted at Indian Nursing Council website for the academic year 20 2-2023.

2023.

Page 1 of 4

उपचर्या शिक्षा के एकसमान मानक प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रयासरत Striving to Achieve Uniform Standards of Nursing Education

Website: www.indiannursingcouncil.org E-mail: secy.inc@gov.in

Phone: 07 466168026661484183616822



## भारतीय उपचयो

आठवाँ तल, एनवीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



#### INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

रवारथ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No.: 18-1317/2001-INC

Date: 03/11/2022 This renewal has been granted subject to the Institution complying with the observations enclosure at Annexure-1 as per prescribed INC norms. The compliance/ rectification shall be fulfilled immediately. Further the compliance report shall be submitted within 30 days from the date of issue of this letter.

This issues with the approval of Competent Authority.

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action:

1. The Secretary (Health),

Deptt. Of Health & F. W., Govt. Of Tamilnadu Fort St. George, Chennai-600009. Tamilnadu.

The Registrar,

Tamil Nadu Nurses & Midwives Council 140, Santhome High Road, Mylapore, Chennai- 600004 Tamilnadu.

The Registrar,

S R M Institute Of Science & Technology Potheri Village, Srm Nagar, Kattankulathus, Chengalpattu Village, Kanchipuram Distt.-603203

Signature Not Verified

ours faithfully Secretary (INC)
Date: 18/11/2022 12:34:36 ISI
Location: New Delhi

Page 2 of 4

आठवाँ तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. २, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज-1, नई दिल्ली - 110020



#### INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

रवारथ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No.: 18-1317/2001-INC

Date: 03/11/2022

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully Digitally Signed by Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur Secretary (INC) Date: 18/11/2022 12:34:36 ISI Location: New Delhi

Page 3 of 4

उपचर्या शिक्षा के एकसमान मानक प्राप्त करने के लिए प्रयासरत Striving to Achieve Uniform Standards of Nursing Education

Website: www.indiannursingcouncil.org E-mail: secy.inc@gov.in

Phone: 0 66616822

## भारतीय उपचर्या परिषद्

आठवाँ तल, एनबीसीसी सेन्टर, प्लॉट न. 2, कम्यूनिटी सेन्टर, ओखला फेज—1, नई दिल्ली — 110020



#### INDIAN NURSING COUNCIL

8th Floor, NBCC Centre, Plot No. 2, Community Centre Okhla Phase-I, New Delhi - 110020

रवारथ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय के तहत सांविधिक निकाय Statutory Body under the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare

File No.: 18-1317/2001-INC

Date: 03/11/2022

#### **Observations:-**

Annexure-1

- Institution has uploaded Pre-Clinical Science lab details in compliance but not mentioned in application form.
- "Name of the owner of nursing institution building/in whose name land registered" is not mentioned in the building completion/status report. Hence, Institution shall re-upload Building status report attested by engineer/ architect/ town planner along with copy certificate of approval authority.

#### SAME WAS POINTED OUT IN LAST RENEWAL AND IS NOT COMPLIED.

- Teaching faculty naley Dilli Devi J, Santhiya M, Kavitha, Dr.C.Kanniammal, M.Ramya Rathi Devi, Dr.P.Abirami, V.Priya, Prof.R.Vijayalakshmi, M.Angelin Dhanalakshmi, R.Deenajothy, K.Ambiga, S.Tamilselvi, M.Usha Priya, Dr.T.Suseelal, Asha S, A.Sheeba Jebakani, K.Kanmani, V.Valarmathi, J.Selva Mary Devakani, Divya R, K.Geetha, K.Sasikala, Mariyammal M, T.Deepika, Kalavalli.M, Dr.N.Baminidevi, Soniya E, Manimala S, Annie Jasline B, Shoba S, Helen Christinal Y, Punithavathi P, Nageswari M, Mekala M, Selvi.S, K.Suganthi, Umashankari V, A.M.Sathish, N.Dhivya, Priyadharsini.M, Shakela.V, Shiyamala P, Deepika S, Kavitha P, Pushpa G, Saravana Priya S, Pramila Roseline A, Jothi C, Algin Jansi G, S Sathya, Sivanandavalli R N, Kalaiyarasi P, Latha Kumari C, Jenifer R, K Esakkimuthurani, Vidhya R and nurses working in the hospital shall be enrolled online https://nrts.indiannursingcouncil.gov.in/login.nic under NRTS as per the notification dated 31st December 2021.
- Upload all admitted students details in NRTS portal under nursing admission module.
- Update higher qualification in NRTS of teaching faculty P BEAULA PRIYATHARISINI and SIMEON I.
- Clinical permission letters for the year 2022-23 and clinical receipts for the year 2021-22 from Dr.G.D.Boaz Memorial Hospital School, Chennai to be submitted.

Signature Not Verified

Yours faithfully
Digitally Signed by
Lt Col (Dr) Sarvjeet Kaur
Secretary (INC)
Date: 18/11/2022 12:34:36 ISI

Page 4 of 4



### **National Medical Commission**

## Following Programs are approved by the National Medical Commission for the year 2023–24

Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	MBBS	250
2	MD Anatomy	4
3	MD Physiology	4
4	MD Biochemistry	2
5	MD Pharmacology	4
6	MD Psychiatry	3
7	MD Pathology	6
8	MD Anaesthesiology	9
9	MD Microbiology	3
10	MD Community Medicine	9
11	MD General Medicine	24
12	MD Paediatrics	6

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D.,
Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.



Sl. No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
13	MD Dermatology Venereology and Leprosy	5
14	MD Respiratory Medicine	5
15	MD Radio Diagnosis	7
16	MS Ophthalmology	5
17	MS General Surgery	12
18	MS Obstetrics and Gynaecology	9
19	MS Orthopaedics	11
20	MS Otorhinolaryngology	8
21	DM Cardiology	3
22	DM Neurology	1
23	DM Nephrology	2
24	M.Ch Neuro Surgery	1
25	M.Ch Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery	1
26	M.Ch Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery	1
27	M.Ch Paediatric Surgery	1
28	M.Ch. Urology	3

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D., Registrar

द्रभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फेक्स/Fax: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail: ug.marb@nmc.org.in, marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट 14, सेक्टर-8, दवारका, फेस 1 -, नई दिल्ली 77

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

#### **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board

No. NMC/UGRENEWAL/2022-23/000482 / 0447-09

Date:

07-10-2022

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,

Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203, Tamil Nadu.

E-mail: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in

Sub.:- Renewal of permission for MBBS course for 2<sup>nd</sup> batch (1<sup>st</sup> renewal) of SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Chengalpattu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology against the increase intake of seats from 150 to 250 seats u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 to be read with section 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-23.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to convey the approval of Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB) for renewal of permission for admission of 2<sup>nd</sup> batch (1<sup>st</sup> renewal) against the increase intake of seats from 150 to 250 MBBS seats at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Chengalpattu u/s 11(2) of the IMC Act, 1956 to be read with section 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-23. The MARB has granted approval after consideration of the Affidavit submitted by you.

- 2. The permission is valid for one year and for admitting only one batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 150 to 250 MBBS seats during the academic year 2022-2023. The next batch of students in MBBS course will be admitted in the college only after permission of Medical Assessment & Rating Board of NMC for renewal/recognition.
- 3. Admissions made in violation of the above condition will be treated as irregular and action will be initiated under NMC Act & Regulations made there under.
- 4. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of the Medical Assessment & Rating Board of the NMC and the State Govt.

Member/President
Medical Assessment & Rating Board
National Medical Commission

#### No. NMC/UGRENEWAL/2022-23/000482

Date:

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

- 1. Principal Secretary (Health & M FW) Room No. 315, D- Block Telangana Secretariat, Hyderabad-500022.
- 2. The Director of Medical Education, Directorate of Medical Education, Government of Telangana, Koti, Hyderabad
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, R2FV+6Q7, Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203.
- 4. The Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
- 5. The ADG (ME), Directorate of Health Services, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.

6. Guard File (UG Section).

Member/President Medical Assessment & Rating Board National Medical Commission दूरभाष

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams

: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75

तार

मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली : 0091-11-25367024

E-mail Website : mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट — 14, सेक्टर — 8, द्वारका फ्रेस- 1 नई दिल्ली:--110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 403 (26-27/03/2015) No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011



SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Anatomy) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Anatomy) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Anatomy) qualification for 4 (Four) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act,

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011 Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison) Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.doex

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75

ः मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली ।

Fax E-mail Website : 0091-11-25367024 : mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका फेस-- 1 नई दिल्ली—110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med. 110309-

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203

The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil 2. 3.

> (Bonny Harison) Section Officer

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

£ 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

दूरभाष

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams तार : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75

तार Fax ं मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली : 0091-11-25367024

E-mail Website

: mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकंट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका फेस-- 1 नई दिल्ली--110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 322 (26-27/03/2015) No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011

Sub:

SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Physiology) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Physiology) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Physiology) qualification for 4 (Four) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011
Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison) Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

दूरभाष

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams

: MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75

तार Fax : मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली : 0091-11-25367024

E-mail Website

: mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका फंस- 1 नई दिल्ली-110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,

Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med.

149058

Date: 29/54/5

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

1.

The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203

2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

3. Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

(Bonny Harison)
Section Officer

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

दूरभाष

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

तार

Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75 ं मेडकॉसिंड नई दिल्ली

Fax E-mail : 0091-11-25367024

Website

: mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट — 14, सेक्टर — 8, द्रारका फेस- 1 नई दिल्ली-110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

G.B ITEM NO. 406 (26-27/03/2015) No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011



SRM University, Chennai - Recognition of MD(Biochemistry) qualification in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

Sir/ Madam,

I am to state that the General Body of this Council at its meeting held on 26-27/03/2015 considered the Council Assessor's Report (15.04.2014) on the physical and other teaching facilities available at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram for the award of MD(Biochemistry) qualification under SRM University, Chennai. The Council approved the following recommendations of the Postgraduate Medical Education Committee, which I am directed to convey herewith for your information and necessary action:-

"The Postgraduate Committee considered the assessment report (15.04.2014) and decided to recommend that MD(Biochemistry) qualification for 2 (Two) seats granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Postgraduate Committee further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of notification upon which the institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the postgraduate course."

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/ year of starting the course: 2011

Date/ year of examination of first batch: 2014

Yours faithfully,

(Bonny Harison) Section Officer

Encl.: As above.

c:\Users\mukesh\Desktop\New folder\Final - Action letter (Starting) - GB - 26-27.03.2015.docx

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

दूरभाष

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams

# MEDCONCIND, New Delhi-75

तार

मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली

Fax E-mail : 0091-11-25367024

Website

: mci@bol.net.in : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका फेस-- 1 नई दिल्ली-110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-I 10077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

Endst. No. MCI-262(22)/2015-Med. 110317

Date: 30/5/15

Copy together with a copy of assessment report is forwarded for information and necessary action to:-

The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203

2.

The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil

(Bonny Harison) Section Officer No. U.12012/939/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 27 February, 2015

#### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Principal/ Dean,
SRM Medical College & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kanchipuram-603203,
Tamil Nadu

FAX No: 044-27455106

Email: srmmchrc@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Starting/ Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu- Permission of Central Government - Regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 and with reference to your letter No.SRM/D.O./PG/651/2015 dated 18.02.2015, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the postgraduate degree course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2015-16 at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu, under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

Increase:	
1. MD (Pharmacology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
2. MD(Psychiatry)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
3. MD(Pathology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
4. MS(Ophthalmology)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
5. MS(General Surgery)	:6(Six) to 8(Eight)
6. MD(Anaesthesiology)	:5(Five) to 6 (Six)

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

Shir

(Sudhir Kumar) Under Secretary to the Govt. of India Telefax: 011-2306 2959

#### Copy to:

 The Secretary, Medical Education, Government of Tamil Nadu, 4th Floor, Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600009, Tamil Nadu

 The Registrar, SRM University, 3 Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600 033 (Tamilnadu)

ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.

4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector – 8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 110 075 along with 3 original bank guarantees for Rs.5 Lakhs and Two original bank guarantees of Rs.10 lakhs in respect of above noted courses valid for three years. You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

दूरभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली77-

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - I, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000055 042140

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram,

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu)

Email: dean.medical@srmist.edu.in

Sub: Increase in seats of MD - Pathology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board -Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee-Regarding.

Sir/Madam.

In continuation to this office Letter dated 14.09.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date:16.09.2022. We convey that your application for Starting of MD - Pathology course for <u>04(Four) to 06(Six)seats</u> was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 06(Six)seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase in seats above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase in seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

द्वरभाष/Phone

ई-मेल/E-mail

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

पॅकिट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली ७७-

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase – 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records. Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President

Medical Assessment and Rating Spard

(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, 1. Chennai-600009.
- Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 2. Tamil Nadu
- The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, 3. Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu),
- The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New 4. Delhi-110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A 5. Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase- 1, 6. New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB.

दुरभाष Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फेक्स/Fa× :0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail: mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट/Website:www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS

IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

Item No.1 -1

No./MCI- 262(22)/2019-/Med./

BOG Date:09.07.2019

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., NirmanBhawan, New Delhi - 110011

Subject:

SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu- Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seats in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar-Tamil Nadu.

Sir/Madam,

l am directed to state that the Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report(s) (10.05,2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Renewal of recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seatsin respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Naduand Committee decided as under:-

24/2

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (10.05.2019) 'together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of MD(Microbiology) qualification for 3 seats granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be renewed.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course,"

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. R.K. Vats (Secretary General)

Endst. No. /MCI-262(22)/2019/MCI/ 131589 Date: 20/07/19

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

The Dean, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu

2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Dr. R.K. Vats (Secretary General) 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in पॉकिट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली७७-

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000056 032019

Date: 23-8-2022

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Community Medicine course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam.

In continuation to this office Letter dated 21.07.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 25.07.2022. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of MD - Community Medicine course for 04(Four) to 09(Nine) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 09(Nine) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली 77-

दूरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

ई-मेल/E-mail :marb/@nmc.org.in, pg.marb/@nmc.org.in

Phase - I. New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President 

Medical Assessment and Rating Board

(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010
   Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & TechnologyPotheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- PGMEB.

दूरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकिट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka.

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb/d nmc.org.in, pg.marb/d nmc.org.in

Phase - I, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000106 033590

Date: 25-08-2022

### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of MD(General Medicine) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 10.08.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 16.08.2022. We convey that your application for Increase of MD(General Medicine) course for 15(Fifteen) to 24(Twenty Four) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 15(Fifteen) to 24(Twenty Four) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

-luke

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली 77-

दूरभाष/Phone

ई-मेल/E-mail

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Phase - I, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President

Medical Assessment and Rating Board

(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010
   Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A
   Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB.

दुरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka,

ई-मेल/६-mail

marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 17th & 18th March 2021

Item No: 203

No.: NMC/MCI- 735(22)/10A/2021-Med./<u>©</u> 7 7 8 8 .

Date: 21-10-2021

### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

Email: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub:

Increase of seats in MD (Paediatrics) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 12th July 2021 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: 28th July 2021. We convey that your application for Increase of seats in MD (Paediatrics) course for 02 (Two) to 06 (Six) seats was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for <u>02 (Two) to 06 (Six) seats</u> u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for increase of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully

Member/President/ Medical Assessment and Rating Board

(MARB)

National Medical Commission

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारंका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77

दूरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

: marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka,

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

- "The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennal-1.
- "The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil 2. Nadu."
- The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur 3. 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
- The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-4. 110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman 5. Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, 6. Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- DMMP. 8.
- 9. PGMEB.

No. U.12012/939/2014-ME(P.II)
Government of India
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare
(Department of Health & Family Welfare)

Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi Dated the 27 February, 2015

#### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Principal/ Dean,
SRM Medical College & Research Centre,
SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,
Kanchipuram-603203,
Tamil Nadu

FAX No: 044-27455106

Email: srmmchrc@srmuniv.ac.in

Sub: Starting/ Increase of seats in various postgraduate degree courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu- Permission of Central Government - Regarding.

Sir,

In continuation to this Department's letter of even number dated 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 and with reference to your letter No.SRM/D.O./PG/651/2015 dated 18.02.2015, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Govt. for starting/ increase of seats in the postgraduate degree course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2015-16 at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Tamil Nadu, under Section 10(A) of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.

Increase:	
1. MD (Pharmacology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
2. MD(Psychiatry)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
3. MD(Pathology)	:2(Two) to 4(Four)
4. MS(Ophthalmology)	:2(Two) to 3(Three)
5. MS(General Surgery)	:6(Six) to 8(Eight)
6. MD(Anaesthesiology)	:5(Five) to 6 (Six)

2. This permission for starting/increase of seats in the above course and admission of students will be till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the first final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualifications under Section 11(2) of IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against each course appears for final year examination.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

Shir

(Sudhir Kumar) Under Secretary to the Govt. of India Telefax: 011-2306 2959

#### Copy to:

 The Secretary, Medical Education, Government of Tamil Nadu, 4th Floor, Fort St. George, Secretariat, Chennai – 600009, Tamil Nadu

 The Registrar, SRM University, 3 Veerasamy Street, West Mambalam, Chennai-600 033 (Tamilnadu)

ADG(ME), Dte. GHS, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi – 110 011.

4. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector – 8, Dwarka, New Delhi – 110 075 along with 3 original bank guarantees for Rs.5 Lakhs and Two original bank guarantees of Rs.10 lakhs in respect of above noted courses valid for three years. You are requested to get the bank guarantee verified.

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-

दूरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000109 103 1999

Date: <u>23-</u>8-2022

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Dermatology Venereology & Leprosy course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 03.08.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 10.08.2022. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of MD - Dermatology Venereology & Leprosy course for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

द्रभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली 77-

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

Member/President Medical Assessment and Rating Board (MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennal-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB.

पॅकिट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 दूरभाष/Phone

फैक्स/Fax

ई-मेल/E-mail

0091-11-25367024

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000108 1031 969

Date: 33-8-2022

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MD - Respiratory Medicine course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 08.08.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 11.08.2022. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of MD - Respiratory Medicine course for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 05(Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-

दूरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & TechnologyPotheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A
   Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB.

द्रशाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Lax : : 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /I-mail : mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase -- I, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 15th October 2019 Item No.: 51

No.: MCI-90(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 181960

Date: 14-01-2000

### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,

SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur,

Kancheepuram - 603203

Tamilnadu

Email: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic

year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **4th November 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 14th November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MD (Anaesthesiology) course from 06(Six) to 09(Nine) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said

द्रभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /E-mail :: mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर-४, दवारका, फेस-।, नई दिल्ली-।10077

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase - I, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats) Secretary General

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. Computer Section, MCI
- 7. Guard File (10A)

दरभाष/Phone

25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट-14. सेक्टर-8. द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली77-

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14. Sector- 8. Dwarka,

marb a ninc.org.in, pg.marb a ninc.org.in

Phase - I. New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000110 039185

Date: 10-9-2022

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

fhe Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase in seats of MD - Radio-Diagnosis course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Subject to Confirmation of Sank Guarantee-Regarding.

Sir/Madam.

In continuation to this office Letter dated 01.09.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 03.09.2022. We convey that your application for Increase in seats of MD - Radio-Diagnosis course for 05(Five) to 07(Seven) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 05(Five) to 07(Seven) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase in seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase in seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली77-

दूरभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka.

ई-मेल/E-mail

marb a nmc.org.in, pg.marb a nmc.org.in

Phase - I. New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President

Medical Assessment and Rating Board

(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase—
   New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- PGMEB.

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-४, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली ७७-

दूरभाष/Phone

£ 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

marba ninc.org.in, pg.marba ninc.org.in

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase - I, New Delhi-77

ま・中で/C-mail

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000111 039884

Date: 12-09-2022

### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu)

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase in Seats of MS - Obstetrics & Gynaecology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated **03.09.2022** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: **06.09.2022**. We convey that your application for Increase in Seats of **MS** - **Obstetrics & Gynaecology** course for <u>05(Five)</u> to <u>09(Nine)</u> seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for <u>05(Five)</u> to <u>09(Nine)</u> seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase in Seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase in Seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.

Pup

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेसा-, नईदिल्ली ७७-

दूरभाष/Phone

£ 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Pax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

ई-मेल/E-mail

marbarame.org.in, pg.marbaramic.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member//President

Medical Assessment and Rating Board (MARB)

National Medical Commission

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010
  Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu (Dist.) 603203 (Tamilnadu)
- The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A
   Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- PGMEB.

दुरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल /I -mail : <u>mci@bol.net.in</u> वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org SE STANDING 
पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका. फेस-1, बई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase -- 1, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 15th October 2019

Item No.: 52

No.: MCI-90(22)/10(A)/2019-Med./ 181968

Date: 14-01-2020

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 Tamilnadu

Email: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2020-21- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

Sub:

In continuation to this office Letter dated **4th November 2019** seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated; 14th November 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in MS (General Surgery) course from **08(Eight)** to **12(Twelve)** seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2020-21 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu** u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said

Mel to Go

दरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14. सेक्टर-४. दवारका. फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka. Phase - I, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. R.K. Vats) Secretary General

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. Computer Section, MCI
- 7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेसी-, लई

दिल्ली-77

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 23th & 24th June 2021

Item No: 89

Date: 16-11-2021

No.: NMC/MCI-735(22)/10A/2021-Med./\_\_\_\_\_\_\_6441

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

E-Mail: srm mchrc@univ.ac.in; dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research
Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu,
u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board – Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated <u>29th September 2021</u> seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: <u>13th October 2021</u>. We convey that your application for Increase of seats in MS (Orthopaedics) course for <u>05 to 11 (Five to Eleven) seats</u> was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for <u>05 to 11 (Five to Eleven) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019</u> for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for Increasing of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully,

Member/President

Medical Assessment and Rating Board

(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

दुरभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई

दिल्ली-77

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka,

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
   The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur 603 203. Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.
- The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011
   The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New
- 6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase 1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB

दूरभाष/Phone

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-77

फैक्स/Fax

ई-मेल/E-mail

: 0091-11-25367024

:marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka.

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

PG Meeting Date: 31st Aug & 01st Sep 2021

No.: NMC/MCI-735(22)/10A/2021-Med./040805-14

Item No: <u>61</u> Date: 26-11-2021

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

### The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 (Tamil Nadu)

E-Mail: <a href="mailto:srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in">srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in</a>; <a href="mailto:dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac">dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac</a>

Increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board -Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 26th October 2021 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter date: 06th November 2021. We convey that your application for Increase of seats in MS (Ophthalmology) course for 03 to 05 (Three to Five) seats was approved for the academic year 2021-2022.

Approved for 03 to 05 (Three to Five) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b) and 28(1) (2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2021-2022, as amended.

This Permission for Increase of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of final examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

We are further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfil and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD/MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the Directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5

दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेस1-, नई दिल्ली-७७

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in;pg@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

# राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## **National Medical Commission**

Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Sciences & Technology, Tamilnadu, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur 603 203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu...
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi- 110011
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase 1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- 9. PGMEB

पॉकेट-14, सेक्टर-८, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली77-द्रश्भाष/Phone 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स/Fax

0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

ई-मेल/E-mail

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

Phase - 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

### **National Medical Commission** Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

NMC/PGI/2022-23/000115 031929

Date: 23-8 -2022

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram, Chengalpattu (Dist.) - 603203 (Tamilnadu) Kancheepuram

Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in, srm mchrc@univ.ac.in

Sub: Increase of seats of MS - Otorhinolaryngology course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre Kancheepuram under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023 - Permission of Medical Assessment and Rating Board - Subject to Confirmation of Bank Guarantee- Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 03.08.2022 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned there in vide letter date: 10.08.2022. We convey that your application for Increase of seats of MS - Otorhinolaryngology course for 04(Four) to 08(Eight) seats was approved for the academic year 2022-2023.

Approved for 04(Four) to 08(Eight) seats u/s 26(1)(a)(b), 28(1)(2) and 61(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 for the academic year 2022-2023, (as amended) subject to verification of Bank Guarantee.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 35(2) of the NMC Act, 2019 with National Medical Commission (NMC), at the time of examination of the first batch of students admitted against the sanctioned seats.

It is to inform you that your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of National Medical Commission (NMC). In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the MARB and any misconduct is brought to the notice of National Medical Commission (NMC) or found during surprise assessment at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable, not to be considered for recognition of the degree. This letter of permission will be revoked for the current academic year in such exigency arise. Besides, National Medical Commission (NMC) is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

This Permission for Increase of seats of above mentioned PG course issues subject to confirmation of Bank Guarantee Submitted by the College.



पॅकिट-14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस1-, नईदिल्ली 77-

दूरभाष/Phone

ई-मेल/E-mail

: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

:marb@nmc.org.in, pg.marb@nmc.org.in

फैक्स/Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka,

Phase -- 1, New Delhi-77

## राष्ट्रीय आयुर्विज्ञान आयोग

## National Medical Commission Medical Assessment & Rating Board (MARB)

It is mandatory for the government medical colleges to contribute 15% of MBBS seats and 50% of Post Graduate Broad Specialities (MD / MS) for All India Quota respectively, to MCC of DGHS for conduction of counselling as per the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

It is mandatory to develop a website on the medical college/ institution and display all the information of the college, courses offered, faculty available and their experience of the last 5 years, students joined, and affiliating university. To display the hospital services, facilities available and the equipment in each specialty, also showing OP and IP census including births and deaths as per the municipal/ Govt. records.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Member/President
Medical Assessment and Rating Board
(MARB)

**National Medical Commission** 

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department, Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamaile High Road, Kilpauk, Chennal-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology Potheri, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Tamil Nadu 603203
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A
   Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- The Secretary, National Medical Commission, Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase-1, New Delhi-110077
- 7. Guard File (10A)
- 8. DMMP.
- PGMEB.

द्राभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

: 0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल /E-mail : <u>mci@bol.net.in</u>

वेबसाईट /Website: www.mciindia.org



पॅकिट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 9th May 2019

Item No.

No.: MCI-68(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 123754

Date: 13-06-19

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur - 603203, Tamil Nadu

EMail: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in, dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Increase of seats in DM (Cardiology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2019-20- Permission of Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 29th May 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 8th June 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in DM (Cardiology) course from 1(One) to 3(Three) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2019-2020 at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats) Secretary General दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल /E-mail : <u>mci@bol.net.in</u> वेबसाईट /Website : <u>www.mciindia.org</u>



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – I, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009, Tamilnadu.
- Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu..
- The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
- The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. Computer Section, MCI
- 7. Guard File (10A)

दूरभाष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फेक्स/Fax :0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल/E-mail: <u>mci@bol.net.in</u> वेबसाईट/Website :<u>www.mciindia.org</u>



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8,Dwarka, Phase – 1,New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Date:28 10,2019

Item No.7

No./MCI- 262(22)/2019-/Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011

Subject:

SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu- Renewal of recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu- Tamil Nadu.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report(s) (19.09.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for Renewal of recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seatin respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Naduand Committee decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (19.09.2019) together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that the recognition of DM(Neurology) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be renewed.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate Course."

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. R.K. Vats (Secretary General)

Endst. No. /MCI-262(22)/2019/MCI/

Date: ou (c)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

The Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu

- The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, Campus, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu 600089
- 3. The The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu
- Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

Dr. R.K. Vats (Secretary General) दूरभाष/Phone: 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फैक्स /Fax : 0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in वेबसाईट /Website : www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

PG Meeting Date: 8th April 2019

tem No.

No.: MCI-44(22)/10(A)/2019-Med/ 124088

Date: 14-06-19

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram,

SRM Nagar, Potheri,

Kattankulathur - 603203,

Tamil Nadu

EMail: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in, dean.medical@ktr.srmuniv.ac

Sub: Increase of seats in DM (Nephrology) course at SRM Medical College Hospital &

Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu under SRM Institute of Science & Technology u/s 10(A) of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2019-20- Permission of

Board of Governors - Regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In continuation to this office Letter dated 7th June 2019 seeking information and your acceptance of the conditions mentioned therein vide letter dated: 13th June 2019. I am directed to convey the permission of the Board of Governors for Increase of seats in DM (Nephrology) course from 1(One) to 2(Two) seat(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2019-2020 at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamilnadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956, as amended.

This permission for increase of seats and admission of students against the increased intake is till such time the first batch of students admitted against the above course appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the sanctioned intake appears for final year examination with the Central Government.

I am further directed to inform that you and your institution is fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is liable not to be considered for recognition of the degree and this letter of permission is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measure against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully

(Dr. Rakesh Kumar Vats) Secretary General दूरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

वेबसाईट /Website: www.mciindia.org

-फैक्स /Fax

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /E-mail : mci@bol.net.in



पॉकेट -14, सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase – 1, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड BOARD OF GOVERNORS

### IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

- 1. The Secretary, Medical Education Department Govt. of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai-600009, Tamilnadu.
- 2. Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010 Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM Institute of Science & Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur 603203 Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu..
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011.
- 5. The Assistant Director General (ME), Directorate General of Health Services, 352-A Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110011
- 6. Computer Section, MCI
- 7. Guard File (10A)

दुरभाष/Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

: 0091-11-25367024

ई-मेल /II-mail : mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट /Website: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14. सेक्टर-8, द्वारका, फेस-1, नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka, Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद के अधिक्रमण में शासी बोर्ड **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

IN SUPERSESSION OF MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 13/06/2019 under Item No. 3

Item No. 60

No./MCI-262(22)/2019/Med./

Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011

Subject Hog NS.

SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu - Recognition of M.Ch (Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu - Tamil Nadu.

Madam,

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 23.04.2019 considered the cymcil Assessor's Report(s) (12.04.2019) on the standard of examination and other teaching facilities for cognition of M.Ch (Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical Mege Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil adu and Committee decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the Council Assessor's Report (12.04.2019) recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch.(Neuro Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil-Nadu in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital. & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/Year of starting the course: 2013 Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2019

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. R.K Vats) Secretary General

Endst. No./MCI-262(22)/2019/ MCI/

Date:

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Kancheepuram - 603203, Tamil Nadu

2. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu

3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

(Dr. R.K Vats) Secretary General

#### No. U.12012/11/2018-ME-I

Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (Department of Health & Family Welfare)

> Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi. Dated the 31<sup>st</sup> May, 2018

#### **LETTER OF PERMISSION**

To

The Dean/ Principal, **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,**SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur – 603 203,

Kancheepuram District, Tamilnadu, India.

Sub: Starting/Increase of seats in various Super Speciality course(s) at **SRM Medical** College Hospital & Research Centre - Permission of Central Govt. – Regarding.

Sir.

In continuation of this Department's letter of even number dated 29.05.2018 and with reference to letter No. SRM/D.O/PG/724/2018 dated 28.05.2018 of **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre** sent in response to this Department's public notice dated 15.05.2018, I am directed to convey the permission of the Central Government for starting/increase of seats in the following Post Graduate course(s) with intake of students mentioned against each below with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2018-19 at **SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre**, under Section 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

#### Increase:

I. M.Ch (Urology)

: 01 (One) to 03 (Three) Seats

2. The Institute shall apply for recognition of the qualification to the Central Government through affiliating University when the first batch of students admitted against the above course (s) appears for the first final examination in the subject unless the permission is withdrawn earlier. The permission shall be deemed to have lapsed after four year if the qualification is not recognized.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

(D.V.K. Rao)

Under Secretary to the Govt. of India

Telefax: 011-23062959

दूश्माष/Phone :25367033, 25367035, 25367036

फेक्स/1 ax :0091-11-25367024 ई-मेल/1:-mail: mci@bol.net.in

वेबसाईट/Website:www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट -14. सेक्टर-8. द्वारका, फेस-1. नई दिल्ली-110077 Pocket- 14. Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1, New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषदके अधिक्रमण मेंशासी बोर्ड **BOARD OF GOVERNORS** IN SUPERSESSION OFMEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

BOG Meeting Date: 11.02.2019 under Item No. 15

Item No. 78- III

सं./No.भा.आ.प./MCI-262(22)/2019-मेड./Med./

भारत सरकार.

स्वास्थ्य और परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय.

निर्माणभवन, नईदिल्ली -110011

शासीबोर्डबैठकदिनांक: 11.02.2019मदसंख्या: 15केतहत

मद सख्या: 78- III

दिनांक/Date:

The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi - 110011

वेषव/Subject: SRM University, Chennal - Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgery) qualification for 1 seat in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram.

महोदय। महोदया,

Sir/Madam.

I am directed to state that the Board of Governors at its meeting held on 11.02.2019 considered the Compliance Verification Assessment report (27.09.2018) along with the Council Assessor's Report(s) (September, 2017 & 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 20.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities on the Mandard of examination and other teaching facilities for Recognition of M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgory) qualification for 1 seat at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram granted by SRM University, Chennai and decided as under:-

"The Board of Governors considered the compliance verification assessment report (27.09.2018) alongwith the Council Assessor's Report (September, 2017 & 22.03.2018) and compliance dated 20.06.2018 submitted by the college authorities together with the recommendations of the PG Expert Group (BoG) and decided to recommend to the Central Government that M.Ch(Plastic and Re-Constructive Surgery) qualification for 1 seat granted by SRM University, Chennai in respect of students being trained at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram be recognized and included in the 1st Schedule to the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Board of Governors further decided that the recognition so granted shall be for a maximum period of 5 years from the date of Notification upon which the Institute shall have to apply for renewal of recognition. Failure to seek timely renewal of recognition as required shall invariably result in stoppage of admission to the Postgraduate

You are therefore requested to notify the above qualification at the earliest.

निरीक्षणरिपोर्ट की प्रतिइसकेरण्यसंतग्नहै।

A copy of assessment report is enclosed herewith.

Date/Year of starting the course: 2014

Date/Year of examination of the first batch: 2017

(डॉ. राजेन्द्र वाबले) संयुक्त सचिव

भवदीय,

पृष्टांकन स/Endst. No. भाआप/MCI-262(22)/2019-मेडि/MCI,

प्रतिसूचनार्थ तथाआवश्यककार्रवाईहेतु :-Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

> The Dean/ Principal, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankúlathur Kancheepuram - 603203

The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai, Kancheepuram - 603203-Tamil Nadu

3. The Director Medical Education, 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu.

Computer Section of the Council for uploading on MCI website.

राजेन्द्र वाबले) संयुक्त सचिव Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 হুমোৰ : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi

तार

Fax

MEDCONCIND, New D मेडकॉरिंड नई दिल्ली

E-mail

: 0091-11-25367024 : pg@meiindia.org; mei@bol.net.in

Website

: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट – 14. सेक्टर – 8. द्वारका फेस-- 1 नई बिल्ली–110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - I New Delhi-110077

### भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

PG Meeting date: 21st & 22nd June, 2013

Item No.: 73

Dated: /

ed: 12-(07/L)

No. MCI-286(22)/2011-Med. 1 50800

### LETTER OF PERMISSION

The Dean/Principal,

SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,

SRM Nagar, Potheri,

Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203

E-Mail: srm\_mchrc@univ.ac.in; dr\_jamespandian@yahoo.com;

Sub: Scheme for Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram under SRM University, Chennai u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 for academic year 2013-14 -Permission of Board of Governors- regarding.

Sir,

I am directed to refer your proposal for Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery) course at SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kancheepuram under SRM University, Chennai u/s 10(A) of the I.M.C Act. 1956.

It is to inform that after careful consideration of the scheme and the assessor's report (29th May, 2013), the Board of Governors have come to the conclusion that the Conditional Letter of Permission for Starting of M.Ch.(Cardio Thoracic and Vascular Surgery) course with annual intake of 01(One) student(s) per year, with prospective effect i.e. from the academic session 2013-14 at your institute u/s 10(A) of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 may be issued.

This Conditional Letter of Permission is subject to fulfillment of the following conditions:-

1. The applicant should provide all infrastructural facilities in terms of teaching and nonteaching staff, buildings, equipment and hospital facilities as per Medical Council of India norms. I am further directed to inform that you and your institution are fully responsible to fulfill and maintain norms including the infrastructure both physical and human resource, teaching faculty and clinical material, etc. throughout the academic year, as stipulated in Postgraduate Regulation of Medical Council of India. In case false/wrong Dean office declaration or fabricated documents have been used for procuring permission of the Board of Governors for the starting/increased intake and the said misconduct is brought to notice or comes to the knowledge of Medical Council of India at any stage during the current academic year, your institution is not liable to be considered for increased intake for the next academic year and this letter of permission for the increased intake/starting is also liable to be revoked for current academic year. Besides, Medical Council of India is entitled to take all such measures against you and your college/institution as permissible under the law.

2. Other deficiencies if any pointed out in the inspection report should be rectified. A copy of MCI inspection report is enclosed.

Page 143 of 183

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Website

Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi

ः मेडकोंसिंड नई दिल्ली : 0091-11-25367024

: pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in E-mail

: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट - 14, सेक्टर - 8, द्वारका फेस- 1 नई दिल्ली-110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - I New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

- No student should be admitted in the above courses till the formal permission of the Board 3. of Governors is granted.
- The applicant should provide Bank Guarantee of required amount wherever required in 4. favour of Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi valid for three years from a nationalized/scheduled Bank as per MCI's norms against increased intake/starting of above said course. However, Bank guarantee is not applicable for Government institution.
- 5. The college has to give an undertaking that the students admitted to this course shall be paid stipend on par with the stipend being paid to the Postgraduate students of State Government Medical Institutes/Central Government Medical Institutions, in the State/Union Territory where the institution is located as required under Clause 13.3 of the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations.
- Postgraduate students admitted to this course would be required to present one poster 6. presentation to read one paper at a national/state conference and to present one research paper which should be published/accepted for publication/sent for publication during the period of his Postgraduate studies so as to make him eligible to appear at the Postgraduate degree examination as prescribed in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations notified vide Gazette Notification dated 09/12/2009 (Clause 13.9).
- 7. As per Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations under Clause 14.(4)(a) it has been prescribed that "Every candidate shall carry out work on an assigned research project under the guidance of a recognized Post Graduate Teacher, the result of which shall be written up and submitted in the form of a Thesis. The thesis shall be examined by a minimum of three examiners; one internal and two external examiners, who shall not be the examiners for Theory and Clinical examination. A candidate shall be allowed to appear for the Theory and Practical/Clinical examination only after the acceptance of the Thesis by the examiners."
- 8. The Medical college while making admission to the course shall ensure that:
  - i. No admission is permitted beyond the sanctioned intake capacity.
  - ii. Selection of students to the Medical College is in accordance with the requirements laid down in the Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2000.
  - iii. No admission is permitted beyond the cutoff date

It shall be incumbent upon the Medical College that the information relating to admission should be submitted within a fortnight of closure of admission to the Council. Any failure to submit the information within this time limit would be construed that the admission in the College were not in accordance with the statutory requirements, thereby enabling the Council to proceed in accordance with law against the college.

You are requested to send compliance to above mentioned conditions including bank guarantee, if applicable as required under the Regulations of Medical Council of India within 15(fifteen) days of issue of this letter failing which the Letter of Permission issued for Starting of the above course shall stand cancelled which shall result in forfeiture of right of the college/institution to admit the students in the above course.

Phone : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036 दूरभाष : 25367033, 25367035, 25367036

Telegrams : MEDCONCIND, New Delhi

तार Fax : मेडकोंसिंड नई विल्ली : 0091-11-25367024

E-mail

: pg@mciindia.org; mci@bol.net.in

Website

: www.mciindia.org



पॉकेट – 14. संक्टर – 8. द्वारका फेस– 1 नई दिल्ली–110 077 Pocket- 14, Sector- 8, Dwarka Phase - 1 New Delhi-110077

## भारतीय आयुर्विज्ञान परिषद् BOARD OF GOVERNORS IN SUPER-SESSION OF "MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA"

The college authorities shall take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination.

The Medical Council of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained from Medical Council of India by misrepresentation of fact or fraud.

The college authorities are bound to intimate to the Council, if any material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Kindly acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours Faithfully

.P. Prasannaraj] Addl. Secretary

#### C.C. to:-

- 1. The Secretary to Govt. Health F.W. Dept., Fort St. George, Chennai-600009
- 2. The Director Medical Education 162, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Chennai-600010, Tamil Nadu
- 3. The Registrar, SRM University, Chennai
- 4. The Secretary to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., Nirman Bhawan, N.Delhi-110011



No.U.12012/525/2014-ME(P.II) Government of India Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (Department of Health & Family Welfare)

> Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011 Dated the o 8th July, 2014

To

The Principal/Dean. SRM Medical College & Research Centre, SRM Nagar, Pothari, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram - 603203 Tamil Nadu

Sub: Starting of Super Speciality courses at SRM Medical College & Research Centre, Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu - Permission of Central Govt. - regarding.

Sir,

In continuation of this office's Conditional LoP issued to you on 13.6.2014 and your compliance vide letter dated 28.6.2014 for starting Super Speciality courses with specified annual intake of student(s) per year with prospective effect i.e. from the academic year 2014-15 at your college/institution u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956 (as amended from time to time), I am directed to inform that the compliance has been taken on record and the conditions attached in Conditional LoP dated 13/06/2014 are hereby withdrawn in view of the compliance received. Accordingly you are hereby allowed to start Super Speciality courses in following disciplines (with the number of seats indicated against each):

1. M.Ch(Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) :1(one) 2. M.Ch(Paediatric Surgery) :1(one)

This permission to start the above noted disciplines and admission of students will be for such time the first batch of students admitted against the above courses appears for the final examination in the subject. The college authorities may take up the matter for recognition of the qualification under Section 11(2) of the IMC Act at the time of the first batch admitted against the course appears for final year examination. The Government of India reserves the right to withdraw/cancel/revoke the Letter of Permission if it comes to the notice that the permission has been obtained by misrepresentation of fact or fraud. The college authorities are bound to intimate, if any, material change in the facts based on which this permission was sought/occur.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Hole acknowledge

Yours faithfully,

(Dewanand P. Wethe) Inder Secretary to the Govt. Of India

Ph.23061510

Copy to:

1. The Secretary, Medical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Secretariat, Chennai, (Tamil Nadu).

JUL 2014

POTHER 603203

PM NAGA

- 2. The Secretary Medical Council of India, Pocket-14, Sector-8, Dwarka, New Delhi-75 along with 2 Original Bank Guarantees of Rs.1,28,00,000 (Rs.One Crore Twenty Eight lacs only) each for starting above courses with the request to verify the authenticity of the PBGs.
- 3. The Registrar, SRM University, Intra College Road, Guduvancheri, Tamil Nadu-
- ADG(ME), Dte.GHS, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi

Page 146 of 183



## **Pharmacy Council of India**

Following Programs are approved by the Pharmacy Council of India for the year 2023–24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)	Approved Intake (Modi Nagar)
1	B.Pharm	100	60
2	D.Pharm	60	60
3	Pharm.D	30	-
4	Pharm.D (PB)	10	-
5	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Analysis	15	-
6	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Chemistry	10	-
7	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutics	15	-
8	M.Pharm – Pharmacology	12	-
9	M.Pharm – Pharmacy Practice	15	H
10	M.Pharm – Pharm. Regulatory Affairs	12	-
11	M.Pharm – Pharmacognosy	10	-
12	M.Pharm – Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	10	; <b>-</b>

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.



#### PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

E-mail: registrar@pci.nic.in

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor Plot No.2, Community Centre

Website: www.pci.nic.in

Maa Anandamai Marg Okhla Phase I

Contact: 011-61299900/01/02/03

NEW DELHI - 110020

#### DECISION LETTER

Institute Name / Inst ID :Srm College Of Pharmacy Srm Nagar Kattankulathui/PCI-2359

State: TAMIL NADU

District : KANCHIPURAM

Sub-District : Chengalpattu

Village/Town/City: KATTANKULATHUR

Pin Code: 603203

Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliation	Decision	Approval Status
B.Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021)  B.Pharm course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 100 admissions.	Approved
D.Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021)  D.Pharm course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 60 admissions.	Approved
Pharm.D	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021)  Pharm.D course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 30 admissions.	Approved
Pharm.D(PB)	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021)  Pharm.D (PB) course is already approved upto 2023-2024 academic session for 10 admissions.	Approved

M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6,2021) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics)-15	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)-10	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis)-15	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance)-10	Approved
M.Pharm Regulatory Affairs	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Regulatory Affairs)-12	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmacy Practice	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmacy Practice)-15	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmacology	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmacology)-12	Approved
M.Pharm Pharmacognosy	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Annexure-1 of Item No.1 (1-1345) 112th CC Meeting (10.6.2021) M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy)-10	Approved

Date: 11th Aug 2021

MATTE

For Archna Mudgal Registrar-cum-Secretary PCI

### Copy to:

- i) Registrar of the University
- ii) Principal of the college
- iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in.



E-MAIL:

registrar@pci.nic.in

WEBSITE: www.pci.nlc.in

Telephone :

011-61299000

011-61299901, 011-61299902

011-61290903

NBCC Centry, 3rd Floor Plot No.2, Community Centre

Maa Anandamai Marg

Okhla Phose I

NEW DELHI-110020

#### **DECISION LETTER**

Institute Name / Inst ID

Sim College Of Pharmacy Sim Nagar Kartankulathur / PCI-2359

District

TAMIL NADU KANCHIPURAM Chengalpattu

Sub-District Village/Town/City

KATTANKULATHUR

Pin Code

603253

Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above I am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



Course	Name of Affiliation body/University	Decision	Approval Status	Approval Upto	Approval Inte
B Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Negar Kettenkulathul	B Pharm Extend approval upto 2023-2024 academic for 100 admissions for B Pharm course.	Approved	2023-2024	100
D.Pharm	The Registrar SRM University SRM Neger Kattankuleithul	D.Pharm Extend approval upto 2023-2024 academic for 60 admissions for D.Pharm course.	Approved	2023-2024	60
Pharm.D	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	Pharm D Extend approval upto 2023-2024 academic session for 30 admissions for Pharm D course.	Approved	2023-2024	30
Pharm.D(PB)	The Registrar SRM University SRM Neger Kattankulethui	Pharm D (PB) Extend approval upto 2023- 2024 academic session for 10 admissions for Pharm D course.	Approved	2023-2024	10
M.Pharm Pharmaceutics	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathul	M.Pharm (Pharmaceuscs)- 15	Approved	2023-2024	15
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathul	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)+10	Approved	2023-2024	10
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulalhui	M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis) - 15	Approved	2023-2024	15
M.Pharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	The Registrar SRM University SRM Neger Kattankulathul	M Phorm (Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance)-10	Approved	2023-2024	10
M.Pharm Regulatory Affairs	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathul	M.Phann (Regulatory Affairs)- 12	Approved	2023-2024	12
M.Pharm Pharmacy Practice	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulethul	M.Pharm (Pharmacy Prectice)- 15	Approved	2023-2024	15
M.Pharm Pharmacology	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nager Kattankulathul	M Pharm (Pharmucology) -12	Approved	2023-2024	12
M.Pharm Pharmacognosy	The Registrar SRM University SRM Nagar Kattankulathui	M. Pharm (Pharmacognosy)-10	Approved	2023-2024	10

Date 19th Apr 2023

1000

For

(I/C) Registrar-cum-Secretary

PCI

Copy to

i) Registrar of the University

II) Principal of the college

iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society

Iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verifie Page 150 of 183

## PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA



A Statutory body under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Government of India

E - MAIL : registrar@pci.nic.in

WEBSITE: www.pci.nic.in
Telephone: 011-61299900

011 - 61299901, 011 - 61299902

011-61299903

**NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor** 

**Plot No.2, Community Centre** 

Maa Anandamai Marg

Okhla Phase I

**NEW DELHI - 110020** 

#### **DECISION LETTER**

Institute Name / Inst ID Srm Modinagar College Of Pharmacy / PCI-4178

State UTTAR PRADESH

District GHAZIABAD

Sub-District Modinagar

Village/Town/City Sikrikalan

Pin Code 201204

Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details



**Date** 17th Apr 2023



For

(I/C) Registrar-cum-Secretary

PCI

Copy to

- i) Registrar of the University
- ii) Principal of the college
- iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.pci.nic.in



## Rehabilitation Council of India

## Following Programs are approved by the Rehabilitation Council of India for the year 2023–24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	40
2	M.Sc. Audiology	12
3	M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	12
4	M.Phil. Clinical Psychology	8

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.



#### भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद्

सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय दिव्यांगजन संशक्तिकरण विभाग, भारत सरकार

#### **REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA**

A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan), Government of India



17-618/ M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)/13/RCI

E-mail

27 April, 2021

The Director / Office In-Charge
SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre,
SRM Deemed University,SRM Nagar,
Potheri, Kattankulathur Post,
Kancheepuram Dist., Tamilnadu - 603203.
Email - dr jamespandian@yahoo.com
balaent@gmail.com

Sub:

Remittance of approval fee -reg.

Madam/Sir,

This is with reference to subject mentioned above and I am directed to inform you that based on the Joint Assessment Report, extension of approval for M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.) course has been considered by the Council for two academic session (2021-22 to 2025-26) with intake of 08 candidates per batch. However, the following fee may please be submitted through payment gateway available on the Council's website.

Sl.No.	Head	Course	Fee
1.	Approval fee (for first year Rs. 30,000/- for subsequent year Rs. 6,000/- per batch)	M.Phil.(Cl.Psy.)	Rs.54,000/-
	Total		Rs.54,000/-

2. After paying the aforesaid fee, the details of payment may please be sent on following e-mail-Id (<u>rci-depwd@gov.in</u>, <u>adprci-depwd@gov.in</u>).

This issues with the approval of Competent Authority

Yours faithfully

(Dr. Rajesh Kr. Verma) Assistant Director

#### Website link:

- a) <a href="http://www.rehabcouncil.nic.in/forms/contentpage.aspx?lid=1181">http://www.rehabcouncil.nic.in/forms/contentpage.aspx?lid=1181</a>
- b) <a href="http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/fee-revision-recog-2017.pdf">http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/fee-revision-recog-2017.pdf</a>

Copy: 1. Computer Section of RCI for updating on RCI Website

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016
Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291
E-mail : rci-depwd@gov.in Website : www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle



#### भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद् (सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय, दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विमाग के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय)

#### REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan)

17-22/M.Sc.(Audiology)/19-RCI

Speed Post/Email

07-07-,2022

#### **CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL**

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its	Academic	Sanctioned Intake
	duration	Session(s)	(Maximum) per
			batch/session
SRM Medical College Hospital &	Master of Science	2021-22	12 (Twelve)
Research Centre, SRM Deemed	(Audiology)	2022-23	
University, SRM Nagar, Potheri,		2023-24	
Post - Kattankulathur,	(0.0 Co. (04)	2024-25	
District - Kancheepuram.,	(M.Sc. (Aud.)	2025-26	
Tamilnadu - 603 203		i	
(Institute Code – TN027)	Duration : Two Years		

- 2. The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to are RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in r/o above mentioned programe to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.
- 3. The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.
- 4. The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- 5. Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.
- 6. The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary

Please Recycl

Contd. on page No.2

बी-22, कुतुब इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली - 110 016 B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016

Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax : 011-2653 4291 E-mail : rehabstd@nde.vsnl.net.in\_ rehcouncil\_delhi@bol.net.in

WebsReago.rehardo.odi.nlo33



#### **LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS**

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report
1.	Less number of follow-up cases.
2.	Cochlear Implantation & hearing aid fitting related exposure are less.
3.	Limited resourced related acvitites.

#### Note:

The above shortcomings <u>must</u> be removed within 03 months with intimation to the Council failing which the approval shall stand cancelled.

#### Copy to:

- The Commissioner, Disabilities,
   Commissionerate for the Welfare of the Differently Abled,
   No.5, Kamarajar Salai, Lady Wellington College Campus,
   District Chennai, Tamilnadu 600 005
- 2) Computer Section, RCI to update on the RCI website

(Vineet Singhal)
Member Secretary



## (सामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय,

दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय)

#### REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory Body under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divvangian)

17-22/M.Sc.(S.L.P.)/19-RCI

Speed Post/Email

07-07-,2022

#### **CERTIFICATE OF APPROVAL**

The Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) hereby accords its approval to the institute to conduct the training programme as per following details:

Institute	Training Programme and its	Academic	Sanctioned Intake
	duration	Session(s)	(Maximum) per
			batch/session
SRM Medical College Hospital &	Master of Science (Speech	2021-22	12 (Twelve)
Research Centre, SRM Deemed	Language Pathology)	2022-23	
University, SRM Nagar, Potheri,		2023-24	
Post - Kattankulathur,	() 4.5 - (5.1.5.)	2024-25	
District - Kancheepuram.,	(M.Sc. (S.L.P.)	2025-26	
Tamilnadu - 603 203			
(Institute Code - TNO27)	Duration : Two Years		

- The approval to conduct the training programme is given subject to are RCI's prescribed standard syllabus & nomenclature in r/o above mentioned programe to be followed and the requisite infrastructural facilities such as clinical facilities/special school, laboratory, library, curriculum transaction etc. are available and maintained throughout the conduct of training programme at the institute in accordance with the norms prescribed by RCI from time to time.
- The Council reserves the right to depute team of visiting experts to assess the availability of the training facilities and to monitor the examination (theory/practical) at any time as per the provision of Section 16(1) of RCI Act, 1992.
- 4. The examination for the course shall be conducted in accordance with the norms prescribed by the affiliating University in accordance with the norms as prescribed by the Council from time to time.
- Any admission taken beyond the validity of this approval shall not be considered for registration in Central Rehabilitation Register (CRR) of RCI under any circumstances.
- The approval can be withdrawn at any time, if the institute is found violating RCI's norms or for any other reasons in public interest.

(Vineet Singhal) **Member Secretary** 

Contd. on page No.2

बी-22, कुतुब इंस्टीट्यूशनल एरिया, नई दिल्ली - 110 016 B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016

Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax: 011-2653 4291 E-mail: rehabstd@nde.vsnl.net.in, rehcouncil\_delhi@bol.net.in

Webs pyyyw.ren



#### **LIST OF SHORTCOMINGS**

Sl. No.	Shortcomings as per Joint Assessment Report	
1.	Variety of case load can be improved.	
2.	Clinical infrastructure needs to be improved and made accessible.	
3.	Construction of sand clinical space is ongoing and needs to be complete.	

#### Note:

The above shortcomings <u>must</u> be removed within 03 months with intimation to the Council failing which the approval shall stand cancelled.

#### Copy to:

- The Commissioner, Disabilities,
   Commissionerate for the Welfare of the Differently Abled,
   No.5, Kamarajar Salai, Lady Wellington College Campus,
   District Chennai, Tamilnadu 600 005
- 2) Computer Section, RCI to update on the RCI website

(Vineet Singhal) Member Secretary



भारतीय पुनर्वास परिषद् तामाजिक न्याय और अधिकारिता मंत्रालय के अधीन एक सांविधिक निकाय दिव्यांगजन सशक्तिकरण विभाग, भारत सरकार

#### REHABILITATION COUNCIL OF INDIA

A Statutory Body of Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities (Divyangjan). Government of India



17-22/BASLP/RCI/2023/TN027

E-mail

66 Feb., 2023

The Head / Course Co-ordinator, SRM Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, SRM Deemed University, SRM Nagar, Potheri, Kattankulathur Post, Kancheepuram Dist., Tamilnadu-603 203

Tel. No.: 044-27455699, 27432300 Email: dean.medical.ktr@srmist.edu.in

**Revised Order** 

Sub: Remittance of approval fee -reg.

Madam/Sir,

This is with reference to subject mentioned above and I am directed to inform you that based on the Joint Assessment Report, extension of approval for BASLP course has been considered by the Council for five academic sessions (2023-24 to 2027-28) with maximum intake of 40 candidates per batch. However, before issuance of final approval order, it is requested to remit the approval fee of Rs.92,000/- through payment gateway on the weblink -

- 1) http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/writereaddata/fee-revision-recog-2017.pdf
- 2) http://rehabcouncil.nic.in/forms/Sublink1.aspx?lid=1185

Course	Head	Fee
	Approval fee	<del>-</del>
BASLP	(for first year Rs.60,000/- and for	Rs.92,000/-
	subsequent year Rs.8,000/- per batch)	-
	Total	Rs.92,000/-

- 2. After remittance the aforesaid fee, the details of payment may please be sent on following e-mail – id (rci-depwd@gov.in, adprci-depwd@gov.in)
- 3. Order No. 17-22/BASLP/2023/RCI/TN027 dated 31 Jan.. 2023 issued earlier stand cancelled.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. Rajesh Kr. Verma) **Assistant Director** 

Copy to:

1. Computer Section of RCI for updating on RCI Website.

B-22, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi - 110 016 Tel.: 011-2653 2408, 2653 2384, 2653 4287, 2653 2816 Fax: 011-2653 4291 E-mail: rci-depwd@gov.in Website: www.rehabcouncil.nic.in

Please Recycle



## **National Council for Teacher Education**

# Following Programs are approved by the National Council for Teacher Education for the year 2023–24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	B.Ed. (Bachelor of Education)	50

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

### दक्षिण क्षेत्रीय समिति ोय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद (भारत सरकार का एक विधिक संस्थान)



### Southern Regional Committee National Council for Teacher Education

(A Statutory Body of the Government of India)

F.SRO/NCTE/APS01418/B.Ed./{TN}/2022(130703-130707)

Date: -

1 2 MAR 2022

#### TO BE PUBLISHED IN GAZETTE ON INDIA PART III SECTION 4 **CONTINUATION ORDER**

WHEREAS, the recognition was granted to the institution namely, SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University), Chennai, Tamilnadu-600033 for B.Ed., & B.Ed.-Al programme as per following details:-

- The SRC vide order No. F.TN/SEC/SRO/NCTE/2005-2006/4042 dated 17.11.2005 for conducting Secondary (B.Ed.) course of one-year duration with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2004-2005.
- (ii) The SRC vide order No. F.SRC/NCTE/2009/B.Ed-Al/RO/12777 dated 15.05.2009 for conducting B.Ed.-Al programme of one-year duration with an annual intake of 200 (Two Hundred) students which includes the existing intake of 100 (one Hundred) students from the academic session 2009-2010.
- 2. AND WHEREAS, on promulgation of NCTE Regulations, 2014, the institution has submitted affidavit on 20.06.2015 for its willingness of two units in B.Ed. & B.Ed.-Al course and adherence of provisions of new Regulations. A revised provisional recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.07.2015 & 23.03.2015 for conducting B.Ed. & B.Ed.-Al Programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 100 (two basic units) & 100 (two basic units) from the academic session 2015-16.
- AND WHEREAS the SRC in its 369th Meeting held on 28.01.2019 considered the 3. matter and decided to issue SCN in all such matters where the institution has not submitted requisite documents/VT report accompanied with requisite documents in responds to RPRO issued by the SRC. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 26.03.2019. The institution has submitted reply on 10.04.2019.
- AND WHEREAS, the SRC in its 379th Meeting held on 21st & 22nd August 2020 considered the matter and decided to issue Final Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC a Final Show Notice was issued to the institution on 29.08.2019. The institution has submitted reply on 19.09.2019.
- AND WHEREAS, the SRC in its 408th Meeting held on 02nd March, 2022 considered the request from 4 units to 1 unit matter and decided as follows: -

"The original files of the Institution alongwith other related documents, NCTE Act, 1993, Regulations Guidelines issued by NCTE from time to time and documents furnished by the institution were carefully considered by the SRC and the following observations were made: -

The Committee agreed to reduce the intake of the institution as per its request vide letter dated 31.12.2021 from 4 Units to 1 unit.

कार्यालयः जी-7, सैक्टर-10, (नियर सैक्टर-10 मैट्रो स्टेशन), द्वारका

नई दिल्ली-110075

कार्य क्षेत्र : आंध्र प्रदेश, तेलगांना, कर्नाटक, तमिलनाडु, प्डिचेरी,

अंडमान निकोबार, लक्षद्वीप, केरला ई-मेलः src@ncte-india.org वेबसाईट: www.srcncte.in

New Delhi-110075 Jurisdiction : Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Kamataka, Tamilnadu,

Office: G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station) Dwarka,

Page 160 of 183 licherry, Andamana & Nikobar, Lakshadweep, Kerala

E-mail: src@ncte-india.org

Website: www.srcncte.in

The Committee on the perusal of the reply submitted by the institution and request made by the Registrar of the University for retaining only one unit in B.Ed. programme, decided that the continuation order be issued to the Institution SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University), Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203 for B.Ed. programme for 1 basic unit of 50 students."

- 6. **NOW THEREFORE**, by withdrawing 3 units of B.Ed. Programme w.e.f. from the academic session 2022-2023 the institution i.e., **SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University)**, Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203 run by M/s Valliammai Society, Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203 is permitted for continuation of **B.Ed. programme** for two years duration with an annual intake of **1 basic unit of 50 students** subject to fulfilment of the following conditions: -
  - I. The Endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs and Reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakhs kept in joint account with Regional Director of NCTE should be maintained perpetually. Raising loan against the FDRs or mortgaging them shall not be done.
  - II. The institution shall comply with the various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE Regulations, 2014 as amended from time to time.
  - III. The institution shall make admissions only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in terms of clause 8(10) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2014.
  - IV. The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff duly approved by affiliating body for conducting the course should always remain in position.
- 7. Further, the institution is required to fulfill all such other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University /Body, the State Government etc. as applicable.
- 8. The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee as Self Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along with the statement of annual accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.
- 9. The institution shall maintain its Website with hyperlink to the Council and the Southern Regional Committee, covering, inter alia, the details of the institution, its locations, name of the programme(s) with intake; available of physical infrastructure, such as land, building, office, classrooms, and other facilities of amenities; instructional facilities, such as laboratory and laboratory and library and the particulars of their teaching faculty and non-teaching staff with photographs, for information of all concerned. The information with regard to the following shall also be made available on the website namely:
  - a. Sanctioned programme(s) along with annual intake in the institution:
  - b. Name of faculty and staff in full as mentioned in school certificate along with their qualifications, scale of pay and photograph.
  - c. Name of faculty members who left of joined during the last, quarter:

- d. Name of Students admitted during the current session along with qualification, Percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and in the entrance test, if any, date of admission, etc.
- e. Fee charged from students.
- f. Available infrastructural facilities.
- g. Facilities added during the last quarter.
- h. Number of books in the library, journals subscribed to and additions, if any, in the last quarter.
- i. The affidavit with enclosure submitted along with application.
- j. The institution shall be free to post additional relevant information if it so desires.
- k. Any false or incomplete information on website shall render the institution liable for withdrawal of recognition.
- 10. The institution shall adhere to the mandatory disclosure in the prescribed format and display up-to-date information on its official website.
- 11. The institution shall make available the list of students admitted on its official website.
- 12. The institution shall fill the information on GIS Portal on the NCTE Website.

If the institution contravenes any of the above conditions or the provision of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and orders made of issued there under, the institution will render itself vulnerable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the Southern Regional Committee under the provisional of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993.

Also order that a copy of this Order be published in the official Gazette.

By Order,

(T. Pritam Singh) Regional Director

The Manager,
Govt. of India Press,
Department of Publications (Gazette Section),
Civil Lines, Delhi—110054.

#### Copy to: -

1. The Principal,

SRM Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed University), Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203. Email id: - registrar@srmist.edu.in

#### 2. The Secretary,

M/s Valliammai Society, Research No. 54, Potheri Village, Kattankulathur, Chengalpattu Taluk, Chennai, Tamilnadu-603203.

#### 3. The Registrar,

TamilNadu Teachers Education University, Gangaiamman Koil Street, Karapakkam, adjacent to Govt. High School, Chennai. TamilNadu-600097.

#### 4. The Secretary,

Department of School Education and Literacy, Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi- 110001.

#### 5. The Principal Secretary, (Higher Education)

School Education Department, (Incharge Teacher Education), Government of Tamilnadu, Fort St. George, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600009.

#### 6. The Under Secretary (IT and E-governance),

National Council for Teacher Education, G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station), Dwarka, New Delhi-110075.

#### 7. The Computer Programmer (IT Cell),

Southern Regional Committee
National Council for Teacher Education,
G-7, Sector-10, (Near Sector-10 Metro Station),
Dwarka, New Delhi- 110075.

#### 8. Institution file

Regional Director



## **Distance Education Bureau**

# Following Programs are approved by AICTE offered through Open and Distance Learning Mode [DOL] for the year 2023-24

Sl.No	Name of the Program	Approved Intake (Kattankulathur)
1	ODL -MBA – Business Administration	1200
2.	ODL – MCA – Computer Applications	540
	ONLINE EDUCATION	
2	Online - MBA – Business Administration	1000
3	Online - MCA – Computer Applications	1000

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY,Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.



## **Distance Education Bureau**

Following Programs are approved by Distance Education Bureau offered through Open and Distance Learning Mode [ODL].

Sl.No	Name of the Program
1	Bachelor of Commerce
2	Bachelor Arts [English]
3	Bachelor Arts [Journalism and Mass Communication]
4	Bachelor Business Administration
5	Bachelor Computer Applications
6	Master of Commerce
7	Master Arts [English]

Registrar

Dr.S.PONNUSAMY, Ph.D., Registrar

SRM Institute of Science and Technology SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur - 603 203, Chengalpattu Dist, Tamil Nadu, India.

#### All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)



Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

#### **APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24**

#### **Extension of Approval (EoA)**

F.No. Southern/1-40383304624/2023/EOA

To,

Date: 10-Jun-2023

The Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

Printed By : aict10972

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-3665709551	Application Id	1-40383304624	
Name of the Institution	S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Name of the Society/Trust	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	
Institution Address	KATTANKULATHUR, KATTANKULATHUR, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 603203	Society/Trust Address	S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR,CHENNAI,KA NCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,603203	
Institution Type	Deemed to be University(Pvt)	Region	Southern	
Year of Establishment	2007			

#### To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AEROSPACE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN VEHICLE TESTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING (MACHINE INTELLIGENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	240	240	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y (COMPUTATION AL BIOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	90	90	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN REGENERATIVE MEDICINE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CIVIL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	90	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CIVIL ENGINEERING WITH COMPUTER APPLICATION	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND BUSINESS SYSTEM	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	1140	1140	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (DATA SCIENCE)	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND MACHINE LEARNING	NOT APPLICABLE	420	420	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN BLOCK CHAIN TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN COMPUTER NETWORKING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	300	300	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	120	120	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN GAMING TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	150	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO N AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATIO N ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	480	480	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICTION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALIZATION IN CYBER PHYSICAL SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATI ON ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (VLSI DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	180	240	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGG (AUTONOMOUS DRIVING TECHNOLOGY)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGG(INDUSTRI AL IOT AND SYSTEMS ENGG)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING (IMMERSIVE TECHNOLOGIES )	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATIO N IN ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	NA
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	Mechanical Engineering with specialisation in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	МВА	NOT APPLICABLE	270	270	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE HYBRID SYSTEMS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	24	24	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CLOUD COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	EMBEDDED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ENVIRONMENTA L ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD AND NUTRITIONAL BIOTECHNOLOG Y	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	GENETIC ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INTERNET OF THINGS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	POWER SYSTEMS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	SOLAR ENERGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	VLSI DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	18	12	NA	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	INFORMATION SECURITY AND CYBER FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	24	12	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	NANO TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTE R APPLICATI ONS	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	NOT APPLICABLE	180	180	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	18	18	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	DESIGN	DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	DATA SCIENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	60	120	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	DATA ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	60	60	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(BANKIING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(Artificial Intelligence and Data Science)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(DIGITAL MARKETING)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA(BUSINESS ANALYTICS)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA (HEALTH CARE AND HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT)	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30	Yes	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	AUTOMATION AND ROBOTICS	NOT APPLICABLE	12	12	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CYBER SECURITY	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	THERMAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	MBA (FINANCIAL SERVICES)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	REMOTE SENSING AND GIS	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	POWER ELECTRONICS AND DRIVES	NOT APPLICABLE	0	12##	Yes	Yes

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	CLOUD COMPUTING AND BLOCKCHAIN	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	ENGINEERI NG AND TECHNOLO GY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (FULL STACK)	NOT APPLICABLE	0	18##	NA	NA
POST GRADUATE	MANAGEM ENT	SPORTS MANAGEMENT	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30##	NA	NA

<sup>##</sup> Approved New Course(s)

#### To conduct following Dual/Integrated Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	0	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	SRM Institute of Science & Technology, Chennai	0	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN COGNITIVE COMPUTING	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	MATERIAL SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING	NOT APPLICABLE	15	15
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN MICROELECTRONIC S SYSTEM DESIGN	NOT APPLICABLE	20	20
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH SPECIALISATION IN CYBERSECURITY AND DIGITAL FORENSICS	NOT APPLICABLE	30	30
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60
Integrated	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING WITH	NOT APPLICABLE	30	60

SPECIALISATION DATA SCIENCE	N
-----------------------------	---

#### Course(s) Applied for Closure by the Institution for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Course Closure Status	Intake Approved for 2023-24
UNDER GRADUATE	ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY	NOT APPLICABLE	Approved	0

#### Approved ODL Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Level	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATION S	MCA	2022	540
2.	POST GRADUATE	Management	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2019	1200

#### Approved Online Courses for 2023-24:

Sr.No.	Level	Program	Name of the Course	Year Started	Intake Approved 2023-24
1.	POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATION S	MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	2021	1000
2.	POST GRADUATE	Management	MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	2021	1000

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)

#### **Important Instructions**

- 1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.
- 2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.
- 4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- 5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.
- Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar Member Secretary, AICTE

#### Copy to:

- 1. The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Tamil Nadu
- 2. The Registrar\*\*,

Not Applicable

3. The Principal / Director,

S.R. M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY Kattankulathur, Kattankulathur,Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu,603203

4. The Secretary / Chairman, S.R.M INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, KATTANKULATHUR CHENNAI,KANCHIPURAM Tamil Nadu,603203

Guard File(AICTE)

Printed By: aict10972

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <a href="http://www.aicte-india.org/">http://www.aicte-india.org/</a>

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required



<sup>\*\*</sup> Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.



#### दूरस्थ शिक्षा ब्यूरो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) बहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110 002

Distance Education Bureau University Grants Commission (Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India) Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002 www.ugc.ac.in/deb



Date: October, 2018

#### **Speed Post**

F.No.: 2-8/2018 (DEB-II)

The Registrar,
S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology
SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur,
Kancheepuram District,
Tamilnadu - 603 203.

Sub:

Commission order on the application, submitted Online by the HEI, for recognition of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning (ODL) mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards, after Expert Committee Visit - regarding.

Sir/Madam,

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 26 read with clause (j) of Section 12 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956), the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017, had been notified in the Gazette of India on 23.06.2017. The first and the second amendment in the principal regulations were notified in the Gazette of India on 11.10.2017 and 06.02.2018 respectively.

- 2. Part-II; sub-regulations (3) to (5); of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 describes the Recognition process of Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes. The sub-regulations (3) describes the process of recognition of Higher Educational Institutions offering programmes in Open and Distance Learning Mode, whereas sub-regulations (4) describes the process for withdrawal of recognition and sub-regulations (5) provides right to appeal to Higher Educational Institutions aggrieved with the decision of the Commission.
- 3. The Commission had invited online applications from the eligible Higher Educational Institutions for offering Open and Distance Learning programmes from the academic session 2018-19 vide public notice F.No. 74-1/2018 (DEB-IV) dated 28.03.2018, mentioning therein that the online portal for submitting applications shall-be open from 2<sup>nd</sup> April, 2018 to 1<sup>st</sup> May, 2018. It was also mentioned that the duly certified hard copies of the application submitted online mode along with annexures shall reach UGC (DEB) office at 35 Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001 within 10 working days of submission of online application. In response to the public notice dated 28.03.2018, **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology**,

**Tamil Nadu** had submitted application online for programme wise recognition by the Commission.

- 4. Application received from **S.R.M.** Institute of Science and Technology, **Tamil Nadu** had been scrutinized by the Expert Committee and deficiency(s) or defect(s) in application were communicated and time period as prescribed in University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 was given to remove or rectify such deficiency(s) or defect(s) with relevant documentary evidence.
- 5. As per UGC (ODL) Second Amendment Regulations 2018 Deemed to be Universities shall be permitted to impart Open and Distance Learning Education subject to University Grants Commission specifically allowing the Deemed to be University to conduct Open and Distance Learning Courses for specific programmes and after off campus centres, study centres are individually inspected and found adequate by the University Grants Commission.
- 6. Accordingly, the Chairman, UGC constituted Visiting Expert Committee to visit and evaluate / assess the preparedness of S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu for offering programmes under ODL mode from 2018-19 onwards, as per UGC (ODL) Regulations 2017 and its subsequent amendments. The Visiting Expert Committee has visited S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu and it's LSCs on 26th and 27th July, 2018 and submitted its report.
- 7. The report and recommendations of Visiting Committee has been placed before the Expert Review Committee, constituted by the Chairman of the UGC for consideration. Based on the submitted application and recommendations of Visiting Expert Committee and in terms of provisions of the University Grants Commission (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments; the Expert Review Committee has made recommendations for consideration of the Commission.
- 8. Based on the decision of the Commission in its 535<sup>th</sup> Meeting dated 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2018, I am directed to issue this Order, thereby communicating the programme wise recognition status of the programmes to be offered in Open and Distance Learning mode from academic year 2018-19 onwards or otherwise by the **S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu** as detailed below.
- 9. Programme wise recognition status

#### 9 (A) Programmes Recognized

S. No.	Name of the Programme	Period of Recognition (If Applicable)
1.	BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	
2.	BACHELOR OF ARTS (ENGLISH)	
3.	BACHELOR OF ARTS (JOURNALISM AND MASS	2018-19 to 2022-23
	COMMUNICATION)	
4.	BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
5.	MASTER OF ARTS (ENGLISH)	



#### दूरस्थ शिक्षा ब्यूरो विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग (मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार) बहादुर शाह जफर मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110 002 Distance Education Bureau University Grants Commission (Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)

ज्ञान - विज्ञानं विमुक्तये - 8 MAY 2019

F.NO. 74-2/2018 (DEB-I)

May, 2019

Updated list of Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) under Category – I as per UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018 entitled to offer programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode and important information for stakeholders in supersession to this office letter of even number dated 26.03.2019.

#### A. Updated list

- 1. As per clause 4.10 of UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy Regulations, 2018, for Category I Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs), "Universities may offer courses in the ODL mode, without approval of the Commission, provided it satisfies all the conditions laid down under UGC (ODL) regulations, 2017 and amendments from time to time".
- 2. In continuation of the information uploaded on DEB portal of UGC website vide letter F.No.74-2/2018 (DEB-I) dated 18.10.2018 on the above subject and as per decision of the Commission in its 538th Meeting held on 29.01.2019 and intention expressed by the Category-I HEIs to start offering programmes through Open and Distance Learning (ODL) Mode with submission of affidavits that they shall scrupulously abide by the terms and conditions as stipulated under UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments and norms issued by the statutory bodies/councils from time to time, the updated list of Category I HEIs is as under:

S.No.	State	Name of University	Type of HEI
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra University	State University
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Gandhi Institute of Technology And Management (Gitam)	Deemed to be University
3	Andhra Pradesh	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation	Deemed to be University
4.	Andhra Pradesh	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	State University
5.	Andhra Pradesh	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati	Deemed to be University
6.	Delhi	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi	Deemed to be University
7.	Haryana	Kurukshetra University	State University
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	University of Jammu	State University
9.	Karnataka	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Deemed to be University

	10.		JSS Academy of Higher Education & Research, Mysuru	Deemed to be University
	11.	Madhya Pradesh		Deemed to be University
	12.	Maharashtra	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences	Deemed to be University
S YA	13.	Maharashtra	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Deemed to be University
25.3	14.	Maharashtra	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Deemed to be University
former former	15.	Maharashtra	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Deemed to be University
	16.	Orissa	Utkal University	State University
	17.	Punjab	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	State University
	18.	Tamil Nadu	SRM Institute of Science and	
gran	19.	Town it N. 1	Technology, Kattankulathur	Deemed to be University
diw (	bom d inoma	Tamil Nadu	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology and Research Academy (Sastra), Thanjavur	Deemed to be University
estimation of	20.	Tamil Nadu	Alagappa University	State University
nd as	21.	Tamil Nadu	Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education And Research, Chennai	Deemed to be University
nago s vs <u>s</u>	22.	Telangana	Nalsar University of Law, Hyderabad	State University
0) 00	23.	Telangana	Osmania University	State University
ai al al	24.	Telangana	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Central University

## B. Important information for stakeholders

1. Time limit for completion of admission process for offering ODL programmes by

The Commission in its 537th meeting held on 10.12.2018 has decided the time limit for completion of admission process by the HEIs for offering ODL programmes as mentioned below:

- a) Academic session for January admission last date February end
- Academic session for July - admission last date August end The Commission has also directed that the HEIs shall upload the admission details within ten days from the last date of the admissions in the respective academic session i.e. 10th September for July academic session and 10th March for January academic session. Accordingly, the HEIs shall comply with the above decision of Commission.
- 2. The HEIs cannot start or run any professional courses governed by specific Acts of Parliament, except with the prior and specific approval of the authority constituted there under. The professional courses prohibited as per clause (p) of Sub Regulation (2) of Part (I) by the UGC (ODL) Regulations and as per

- communication received from various Regulatory Authorities, are programmes in engineering, medicine, dental, pharmacy, nursing, architecture, physiotherapy, agriculture, hotel management and any other programme not permitted to be offered in distance mode by any Statutory Councils or Regulatory.
- 3. As per the recommendations of Justice Reddy Committee constituted by MHRD on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 03-11-2017 in Civil Appeal No. 17869-17870 filed by Orissa Lift Irrigation Corp. Ltd Versus Rabi Sankar Patro & Ors. and its acceptance by the MHRD, the HEIs are informed that if any deviation is noticed, the same would entail not only withdrawal of permission / recognition for such ODL course but also for other courses offered by the institution, on regular and conventional mode.
- 4. Clause 11.1 of UGC (Minimum standard and procedures for awards of M.Phil/Ph.D Degree) Regulation, 2016 notified in Gazette dated 05.05.2016 states that "notwithstanding anything contained in these regulations or any other rule or regulation, for the time being in force, no university; institutions, deemed to be a university and college shall conduct M.Phil and Ph.D. programmes through distance education mode".
- 5. The HEIs should ensure that the duration and nomenclature of the degrees is strictly as per the UGC notification on Specification of Degrees.
- 6. All Category-I HEIs shall upload all the details ensuring compliance to the relevant clauses of UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its amendments, on their website and also submit the affidavit to UGC as per decision taken by the Commission in its 538th meeting held on 29.01.2019

#### Note:

- a) The HEIs shall strictly abide by all the provisions contained in the UGC (ODL) Regulations, 2017 and its subsequent amendments.
- b) The period of entitlement of Category-I HEIs to offer programmes through ODL mode shall be as per provisions stipulated under Clause 6 of the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.
- c) The HEIs shall intimate the Commission about its changed status as per Clause 6 of the UGC (Categorisation of Universities (Only) for grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations, 2018.
- d) The list will be updated from time to time on receipt of affidavits from HEIs under Category I.

(Prof. Rajnish Jain) Secretary, UGC